



CONTENTS

THE C ₂ OXIDATIVE PHOTOSYNTHETIC CARBON CYCLE, <i>N. E. Tolbert</i>	1
TRANSPORT OF PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS THROUGH PLASMODESMATA, <i>Soumitra Ghoshroy, Robert Lartey, Jinsong Sheng, and Vitaly Citovsky</i>	27
AUXIN BIOSYNTHESIS, <i>Bonnie Bartel</i>	51
THE SYNTHESIS OF THE STARCH GRANULE, <i>A. M. Smith, K. Denyer, and C. Martin</i>	67
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION, <i>C. Gatz</i>	89
REGULATION OF FATTY ACID SYNTHESIS, <i>John B. Ohlrogge and Jan G. Jaworski</i>	109
MOLECULAR GENETIC ANALYSIS OF TRICHOME DEVELOPMENT IN ARABIDOPSIS, <i>M. David Marks</i>	137
FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY OF LIVING PLANT CELLS, <i>Simon Gilroy</i>	165
PHLOEM UNLOADING: SIEVE ELEMENT UNLOADING AND POST-SIEVE ELEMENT TRANSPORT, <i>J. W. Patrick</i>	191
OXYGEN DEFICIENCY AND ROOT METABOLISM: INJURY AND ACCLIMATION UNDER HYPOXIA AND ANOXIA, <i>Malcolm C. Drew</i>	223
THE OXIDATIVE BURST IN PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE, <i>Chris Lamb and Richard A. Dixon</i>	251
THE ETHYLENE RESPONSE PATHWAY IN ARABIDOPSIS, <i>Joseph J. Kieber</i>	277
PLANT TRANSFORMATION: PROBLEMS AND STRATEGIES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION, <i>Robert G. Birch</i>	297
CYANOBACTERIAL CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS, <i>Susan S. Golden, Masahiro Ishiura, Carl Hirschie Johnson, and Takao Kondo</i>	327



CONTENTS

THE C ₂ OXIDATIVE PHOTOSYNTHETIC CARBON CYCLE, <i>N. E. Tolbert</i>	1
TRANSPORT OF PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS THROUGH PLASMODESMATA, <i>Soumitra Ghoshroy, Robert Lartey, Jinsong Sheng, and Vitaly Citovsky</i>	27
AUXIN BIOSYNTHESIS, <i>Bonnie Bartel</i>	51
THE SYNTHESIS OF THE STARCH GRANULE, <i>A. M. Smith, K. Denyer, and C. Martin</i>	67
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION, <i>C. Gatz</i>	89
REGULATION OF FATTY ACID SYNTHESIS, <i>John B. Ohlrogge and Jan G. Jaworski</i>	109
MOLECULAR GENETIC ANALYSIS OF TRICHOME DEVELOPMENT IN ARABIDOPSIS, <i>M. David Marks</i>	137
FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY OF LIVING PLANT CELLS, <i>Simon Gilroy</i>	165
PHLOEM UNLOADING: SIEVE ELEMENT UNLOADING AND POST-SIEVE ELEMENT TRANSPORT, <i>J. W. Patrick</i>	191
OXYGEN DEFICIENCY AND ROOT METABOLISM: INJURY AND ACCLIMATION UNDER HYPOXIA AND ANOXIA, <i>Malcolm C. Drew</i>	223
THE OXIDATIVE BURST IN PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE, <i>Chris Lamb and Richard A. Dixon</i>	251
THE ETHYLENE RESPONSE PATHWAY IN ARABIDOPSIS, <i>Joseph J. Kieber</i>	277
PLANT TRANSFORMATION: PROBLEMS AND STRATEGIES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION, <i>Robert G. Birch</i>	297
CYANOBACTERIAL CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS, <i>Susan S. Golden, Masahiro Ishiura, Carl Hirschie Johnson, and Takao Kondo</i>	327

BIOSYNTHESIS AND ACTION OF JASMONATES IN PLANTS, <i>Robert A. Creelman and John E. Mullet</i>	355
PLANT IN VITRO TRANSCRIPTION SYSTEMS, <i>Masahiro Sugiura</i>	383
AQUAPORINS AND WATER PERMEABILITY OF PLANT MEMBRANES, <i>Christophe Maurel</i>	399
GIBBERELLIN BIOSYNTHESIS: ENZYMES, GENES, AND THEIR REGULATION, <i>Peter Hedden and Yuji Kamiya</i>	431
POLLEN GERMINATION AND TUBE GROWTH, <i>Loverine P. Taylor</i> <i>and Peter K. Hepler</i>	461
METABOLIC TRANSPORT ACROSS SYMBIOTIC MEMBRANES OF LEGUME NODULES, <i>Michael K. Udvardi and David A. Day</i>	493
PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH IN PLANT-PATHOGEN INTERACTIONS, <i>Jean T. Greenberg</i>	525
POLLINATION REGULATION OF FLOWER DEVELOPMENT, <i>Sharman D. O'Neill</i>	547
PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE GENES, <i>Kim E. Hammond-Kosack</i> <i>and Jonathan D. G. Jones</i>	573
MORE EFFICIENT PLANTS: A CONSEQUENCE OF RISING ATMOSPHERIC CO ₂ ?, <i>Burt G. Drake, Miquel A. González-Meler,</i> <i>and Steve P. Long</i>	607
STRUCTURE AND MEMBRANE ORGANIZATION OF PHOTOSYSTEM II FROM GREEN PLANTS, <i>Ben Hankamer, James Barber,</i> <i>and Egbert J. Boekema</i>	641
GENETICS OF ANGIOSPERM SHOOT APICAL MERISTEM DEVELOPMENT, <i>Matthew M. S. Evans and</i> <i>M. Katherine Barton</i>	673
ALTERNATIVE OXIDASE: FROM GENE TO FUNCTION, <i>Greg C. Vanlerberghe and Lee McIntosh</i>	703
INDEXES	
Author Index	735
Subject Index	771
Cumulative Author Index	808
Cumulative Title Index	811

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Aach H, 437
Aalen R, 69
Aarts MGM, 465, 466
Abe H, 437, 447, 452, 557
Abeles FB, 278, 282, 285, 289
Abo A, 255
Abrami L, 414
Abu-Abied M, 309
Accedo GH, 413, 416
Ackerman S, 385, 387-89
Ackerson RC, 615
Acres RB, 582, 591, 592
Adam A, 264
Adams DO, 557
Adams SR, 170, 179, 183, 184
Adams WW III, 371
Adir N, 652
Adkins S, 236, 237
Adler H-T, 685, 687, 688
Aebersold R, 646
Affolter M, 681
Afif D, 615
Agapova LP, 227
Agard DA, 172
Agostino A, 726
Agrawal P, 122
Agre P, 400, 408-12, 417, 418, 423
Agrios GN, 577, 583, 602
Ait-Ali T, 436, 438, 452
Aitken CJ, 318
Ajoyi W, 706
Akabori K, 647
Akamine EK, 550, 551
Akerlund HE, 715
Akey CW, 39
Akin DE, 227
Akita S, 612
Alban C, 113
Albert F, 261, 263, 264
Albert H, 312
Albertsen MC, 467, 689
Albertsson PA, 648-50, 652, 665
Albone KS, 445, 446, 452
Albrecht A-M, 404, 407, 416
Albrecht G, 227, 236
Albrecht T, 358-60, 363, 367, 373
Albright LM, 503
Albuquerque MC, 233
Alcayaga C, 409
Aldrich HC, 227
Alessi D, 287
Alexander D, 530
Alexander NJ, 707
Alexandrova NM, 45
Alexiev K, 719
Alfano JR, 529, 579
Alfenito M, 266
Alfenito MR, 266
Al-Jobore A, 497
Allakhverdiev SI, 614
Allan AC, 170, 184, 473
Allan WTG, 169, 178
Allard S, 475
Allaway WG, 241
Allen CF, 648
Allen JF, 652, 719, 720
Allen LH, 612, 615
Allen NK, 316
Allen RD, 719, 720
Allen RL, 481, 483
Alliote T, 540
Aloni B, 209, 210
Alonso WR, 437, 438
Alpi A, 230, 231
Altman A, 299
Altmann T, 685, 691
Alvarez J, 688
Alvarez ME, 252, 254, 262, 264, 531, 534, 537
Alvarez O, 409
Amano E, 79, 80
Amati S, 366
Ambudkar SV, 408, 409, 415
Ammerlaan A, 209, 211
Amos B, 177, 182, 183
Amrhein N, 281
Amselem J, 408
Amsterdam A, 183
Amthor JS, 623, 624
Amuti K, 94
An G, 96
An GH, 311, 366, 367, 372, 471
An KS, 311
Andersen RA, 372
Anderson A, 261, 263, 264
Anderson IC, 233
Anderson JD, 557
Anderson JM, 369, 648, 649
Anderson KV, 582, 591, 593
Anderson L, 115
Anderson MA, 475
Anderson MD, 262
Anderson OD, 307
Anderson PA, 598, 599
Anderson PC, 316
Andersson B, 647-49
Andersson CR, 342-44
Andrade FH, 233
André M, 615
Andreev VY, 227
Andreeva IN, 227
Andrews CJ, 226
Andrews DL, 225, 233, 234, 237, 238, 240
Andrews JT, 627
Andrews TJ, 616
Angell SM, 36
Anraku Y, 706
Anthon GE, 497
Antoniw JF, 91-93
Antosiewicz DM, 359
Aoki S, 335, 346
Aoyama H, 625
Aoyama T, 100
Apel K, 367, 372
Apelbaum A, 281
Apostol I, 254, 255, 261
Apostolova EL, 650
Appeldoorn N, 483
Appels MA, 508
Appleby CA, 239, 500, 501, 512-14
Appleford NEJ, 438, 443, 448, 449, 452
ap Rees T, 68, 70, 71, 198, 230, 232
Arai T, 331, 346, 347
Arai Y, 78
Aranda X, 626
Arditti J, 550, 551, 556, 559, 560
Ardley J, 317
Arends S, 394
Argan CA, 706, 708, 718, 719
Argiles JM, 624, 625, 726
Arias A, 498, 499
Arias JA, 391, 392
Armellini D, 230
Armitage P, 299
Armond PA, 648, 649
Armstrong C, 310
Armstrong W, 224-27, 230, 231, 235-37, 241, 242
Arndt KT, 152
Arnone A III, 615
Arntzen CJ, 301, 648, 649

736 AUTHOR INDEX

- Arp WJ, 612, 613, 615, 617, 627
 Arwas R, 497-99
 Asada K, 663
 Asamizu E, 335, 346
 Aschoff J, 329
 Asen S, 552
 Ashfield T, 580, 586, 589, 594, 597, 599
 Ashford AE, 241
 Ashley CC, 180
 Ashton ME, 554, 555
 Assadgarcia N, 309
 Asselin A, 91
 Assmann SM, 170
 Astot C, 54
 Astrom H, 472
 Astwood JD, 467
 Atabekov JG, 33, 45
 Atkins CA, 207, 502, 511
 Atkins D, 183
 Atkinson MM, 254, 259, 531
 Atwell BJ, 205, 207, 209, 215, 232, 240, 241
 Atzorn R, 359, 365
 Auh C-K, 257, 531, 535
 Aussencac G, 615
 Ausubel FM, 252, 263, 266, 301, 364, 436, 503, 504, 530, 531, 533, 534, 541, 576, 579, 580, 586, 589, 595, 597, 599, 602
 Avdiushko S, 367, 372
 Avigne WT, 201
 Avruch J, 287
 Ayad NG, 588
 Ayliffe MA, 582, 586, 599
 Azaizah H, 416, 420
 Azcón-Bieto J, 623-26, 715, 726
- B**
- Buazzaz FA, 612
 Baba T, 77, 78
 Babh KH, 450
 Babcock GT, 646, 647
 Babior BM, 255, 257, 260
 Babyichuk E, 262, 266
 Bachmair A, 265, 541
 Bachman K, 138
 Bacic A, 463, 475
 Bacskai BJ, 170, 179
 Badelt K, 29
 Badger MR, 612, 615, 618, 619, 709, 711
 Badminton MN, 180
 Bae K, 349
 Baerson SR, 128
 Baeuerle PA, 39, 40, 592, 720
 Bafor M, 123, 362
- Bagnell DJ, 452
 Bahr JT, 704, 707
 Bai BH, 120
 Bai L, 410-12, 417
 Baier K, 198, 199, 209
 Bailey-Serres J, 236-38, 240
 Baillieu F, 531
 Bainbridge G, 616, 618
 Baird PT, 264
 Baker B, 582, 586, 596, 598
 Baker BF, 311
 Baker BJ, 252, 301, 530, 576, 599, 602
 Baker CJ, 252, 254, 259, 262, 264, 531, 535, 536
 Baker DA, 41, 194, 201
 Baker JC, 254, 263
 Baker JT, 612, 615
 Baker L, 30, 38, 39, 41, 43, 167, 696
 Baker NR, 617
 Balázs E, 384, 390
 Bald D, 646, 650, 651, 653, 654, 659, 661, 664
 Baldari CT, 591, 592
 Baldet P, 113
 Baldi BG, 55
 Baldwin IT, 356, 360, 363, 374
 Baldwin M, 646
 Baldwin TC, 475
 Balint-Kurti PJ, 585, 586, 597, 598
 Ball S, 71, 79
 Ball TJ, 623, 624
 Ballicora MA, 71
 Ballvora A, 587, 594
 Balshusemann D, 62
 Baltimore B, 646, 650
 Baltimore D, 40
 Baluda MA, 152
 Banas A, 362
 Bandurski RS, 52-54, 60, 61, 200
 Bantoch DJ, 359, 367
 Barakate A, 479, 481, 483
 Baranov SV, 614
 Baranowskij N, 152
 Barbatto R, 662-64
 BARBER J, 641-71: 646, 650, 653, 654, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662, 664
 Barber LM, 76
 Barbier IG, 646
 Barbier-Brygoo H, 240
 Barclay HM, 230
 Barczak AJ, 55, 57
 Bardin S, 498, 499
 Barendse GWM, 559
 Bargiello TA, 329
 Barker H, 36
 Barker SJ, 584, 595
- Barkla BJ, 258
 Barks AH, 316
 Barlow EWR, 612, 615, 627
 Baron C, 93
 Baron-Eppel O, 30
 Barr M, 288
 Barrett DJ, 612, 615
 Barry GF, 71, 72, 122
 Barsomian GD, 498
 Bartalesi A, 472
 BARTEL B, 51-66: 53, 59, 61, 62
 Barthels N, 540
 Bartley GE, 439
 Bartling D, 53, 59
 Barton DL, 124, 127
 BARTON MK, 673-701: 58, 677, 678, 681, 684, 685, 688, 689, 691
 Basche D, 479
 Bashaw EC, 555
 Bashe D, 479
 Bashe DM, 481
 Bassarab S, 510
 Basse CW, 557
 Bassi R, 646, 653, 656, 665
 Bastianutto C, 180
 Bate NJ, 526
 Bathe JH, 307
 Battey NH, 470
 Batut J, 503
 Bauch L, 687
 Baudinette SC, 562
 Bauer DW, 529, 579
 Bauerle PA, 262, 264, 265
 Baulcombe DC, 36, 182, 183, 584, 596
 Baumel P, 192
 Bauw G, 62, 263
 Baxter G, 166, 167, 176
 Baxter R, 624
 Bazzaz FA, 610, 612, 615
 Beachy RN, 29, 30, 32-35, 42, 43, 45, 182, 183, 301, 533, 578, 582
 Beal FD, 450
 Beale MH, 170, 184, 441, 444
 Beasley CA, 554, 555
 Bechtold N, 302, 313
 Beck E, 2, 7, 12, 18, 21
 Beck KF, 130
 Beck TW, 286
 Becker D, 152, 313
 Becker F, 265, 541
 Becker W, 367, 372
 Beckett PM, 225
 Beckhove U, 92, 104, 538
 Becraft PW, 593, 685, 690, 695
 Bedinger PA, 474, 477-79, 481, 482
 Bednarek SY, 62

AUTHOR INDEX 737

- Beeckman T, 57
 Beer K, 260
 Beerling DJ, 613
 Beers EP, 79
 Beeson RCJ, 615
 Beffa R, 259
 Beffagna N, 228
 Begonia GB, 612, 615
 Behringer FJ, 675-77
 Beier D, 394
 Beier H, 387, 394
 Beilmann A, 91, 92
 Beinsberger S, 690
 Beland GL, 311
 Bell CI, 199, 209, 212, 214
 Bell CJ, 688
 Bell E, 363, 364, 366, 367, 371
 Bell RM, 287
 Bellanger F, 77
 Bellesboix E, 266
 Bellini C, 58
 Belostotsky DA, 480, 481
 Benbow RM, 309
 Bender G, 102
 Bendich AJ, 704
 Bendix M, 241
 Benedetti CE, 366, 367, 372
 Benediktsson I, 308, 309
 Benemann JR, 331
 Benfey PN, 91, 311
 Benhamou N, 93
 Benichou P, 718
 Benker C, 2, 7, 12, 18, 21
 Benndorf K, 240
 Bennett AB, 201, 210
 Bennett J, 311
 Bennett MH, 264, 534
 Bennett MJ, 502
 Bennett RN, 356
 Bennett SRM, 688
 Bennett V, 40
 Bennetzen JL, 540, 598
 Bensen RJ, 435, 436, 438
 Bent AF, 279, 527, 576, 580, 586, 589, 591
 Benyon JL, 532
 Benzer S, 329
 Berczi A, 727
 Berens C, 98
 Berg S, 281
 Bergelson S, 262
 Berger F, 169
 Berger J, 678, 685, 691, 692
 Berger S, 366, 367, 371
 Bergersen FJ, 225, 496-98, 500-2, 504, 511
 Bergey DR, 96, 366
 Bergman Y, 312
 Berhane K, 265
 Berkens PA, 559
 Berleth T, 679, 680, 684, 688
 Berna A, 33, 36
 Bernard MP, 588
 Berndt WB, 497, 499-501
 Bernhardt JJ, 28
 Bernhardt G, 209, 210
 Bernier G, 687
 Berry AW, 280
 Berry JA, 715, 721, 722, 726-28
 Berryman CA, 612, 615
 Bertani A, 230-32
 Berthold DA, 707
 Berthoud V, 414
 Bertrand H, 706, 708, 718, 719
 Besford RT, 615, 620, 624
 Bestwick CS, 264, 534
 Betsche T, 615, 618
 Betzner AS, 696
 Beug H, 152
 Beugeling E, 627
 Bewly P, 259
 Bevan MW, 91
 Bewley JD, 77, 78, 226
 Bewly MC, 653, 656, 658
 Beyer EM Jr, 281
 Beyers RS, 130
 Beyreuther K, 662
 Bhatia A, 551, 564
 Bhatnagar AK, 552
 Bhattacharyya MK, 77, 78
 Bhuvanavari TV, 498, 499
 Bi YM, 267
 Bialek K, 54, 61
 Bialek KH, 61
 Bickett DM, 704
 Biddle P, 288
 Bidney D, 309
 Biesalski HK, 152
 Biggs S, 648
 Bin X, 152
 Binder B, 346, 347
 Bingham GE, 612
 Bingham U, 726
 Binns AN, 690
 Birch N, 138
 BIRCH RG, 297-326; 299, 300, 302, 305-10, 312, 313
 Birkenhead K, 499
 Bisaro DM, 46
 Bisbal EC, 615
 Bishai WR, 408
 Bishop J, 154
 Bishop JM, 152
 Bishop PE, 504
 Bissinger PH, 55, 56
 Biswas AK, 169
 Biwersi J, 411
 Björklund G, 592
 Björkman O, 615
 Black M, 226
 Black MT, 663
 Black R, 57, 280, 289
 Blackburn HD, 469, 470
 Blackwell J, 54
 Blake PS, 367
 Blanke MM, 207
 Blankenship SM, 281, 285
 Blatt MR, 176, 184
 Bleichert S, 264, 265, 360
 Blechl AE, 307
 Bleč E, 363-65
 Bleecker AB, 57, 278, 279, 281, 283-85, 289, 444, 527
 Bleibaum J, 124
 Blein J-P, 254, 259, 261, 264
 Blevins WE, 540
 Bligny R, 228
 Blobel G, 40, 41
 Bloch G, 116
 Bloemendal H, 289
 Bloksberg L, 71
 Blount J, 265
 Blumwald E, 254, 258, 509
 Blundell TL, 647
 Boardman NK, 648
 Boddupalli SS, 122, 124
 Bodenstern-Lang J, 716
 Boehle J, 94
 BOEKEMA EJ, 641-71; 646, 650, 651, 653, 654, 656, 659, 661, 664
 Boerjan W, 57
 Boesten B, 499
 Böger H, 104
 Bogorad L, 663
 Bogacheva TY, 83
 Bogucki A, 309
 Bogusz D, 239
 Bohnert HJ, 408, 409, 413, 416, 419
 Boistard P, 503
 Bokel M, 467
 Bokoch GM, 255, 256
 Bol JF, 91-93, 95
 Bolchi A, 266
 Boller T, 258, 557, 602
 Bolles C, 235
 Bolton E, 498, 499
 Bolwell GP, 255, 257
 Bomsel JL, 227
 Bonas U, 579
 Bonig I, 474, 475
 Bonin AL, 99
 Bonnemain J-L, 202, 213
 Bonner BA, 438, 450
 Bonner TI, 286
 Bonner WD, 704, 707
 Bonnett TP, 582, 591, 592
 Bonnländer MB, 696
 Bonventre JV, 287
 Booi H, 363
 Boom AJ, 623, 624

738 AUTHOR INDEX

- Boote KJ, 612, 615
 Borgese MB, 332, 346
 Borisjuk L, 68, 69, 71, 210, 211
 Borisy GG, 240
 Borochov A, 548, 550, 551, 561
 Borovsky D, 80
 Borsting C, 119
 Borstlap AC, 211, 212
 Böse G, 437
 Bosma G, 706
 Boss WF, 172
 Bosslinger G, 688
 Bostock RM, 264, 367, 372, 528, 534
 Boston RS, 384
 Bostwick DE, 38
 Botha AM, 226
 Botha FC, 226
 Botha L, 561
 Botham PA, 121, 123
 Botock RM, 243
 Botterman J, 94, 299
 Bottini R, 445
 Bouche-Pillon S, 30, 38, 39, 41, 43, 167, 202, 210, 696
 Bouchez D, 58, 262
 Boulter D, 299, 301, 384
 Bouma TJ, 626
 Bouman F, 552, 553
 Bounoua L, 629
 Bouny JM, 227, 235, 237
 Bourque JE, 300
 Bourquin S, 213
 Boussac A, 646
 Boutin J-P, 209
 Bouwer R, 688
 Boveris A, 720
 Bowen B, 152, 300, 310
 Bower R, 299, 300, 302, 305, 308-10, 312, 313
 Bowes G, 610, 612, 615, 616, 618, 624
 Bowly NR, 656, 659, 661
 Bowler C, 184, 540
 Bowley SR, 138
 Bowman C, 311
 Bown D, 384
 Bowra S, 129
 Boyer CD, 70, 77
 Boyer JS, 400, 402, 419, 421
 Boyer N, 416
 Boyle MG, 615
 Boynton JE, 708
 Braam J, 359
 Bradford KJ, 560
 Bradley DJ, 260, 362, 530
 Bradley R, 124
 Brady CJ, 201, 210, 211, 549
 Brady JD, 260
 Brain APR, 650
 Brambilla I, 230-32
 Brand A, 182, 183
 Brander KA, 463, 480, 481
 Brandes C, 337
 Brändle R, 226, 227, 230, 231, 235, 238, 239
 Brandner J, 198, 210
 Brandt AS, 564
 Brash AR, 359, 364, 365
 Braster M, 706
 Brauer D, 169
 Braun DM, 583, 587, 593
 Bravo-Angel A-M, 308
 Brederode FT, 91, 92
 Breeuwer M, 39
 Breitkreuz KE, 231, 232
 Bremer DJ, 612, 613, 615, 628
 Brenner ML, 453
 Bressan RA, 258, 530, 537, 593, 596
 Bret-Harte MS, 198, 203
 Brewin NJ, 496, 510
 Brewster JL, 291
 Bricker TM, 646, 662, 664
 Briggs MJ, 496
 Briggs SP, 263, 266, 436, 528, 541, 577, 586, 601, 689
 Bright SWJ, 95
 Brini M, 180, 182, 183
 Brisson LF, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 266, 530
 Brisson N, 53
 Britt RD, 646, 647
 Britton JH, 57, 687
 Brix H, 241
 Broadwater AH, 477
 Brodschelm W, 264, 265, 357, 358, 360
 Broekman RA, 612
 Broglie KE, 288
 Broglie R, 288
 Brommonschenkel SH, 530, 583, 584, 586, 591, 597, 598
 Bron P, 408
 Brooks A, 616
 Broughton WJ, 503
 Broun P, 126
 Brouns GS, 481
 Brown AW, 231, 232
 Brown CM, 504
 Brown EN, 329
 Brown GC, 372
 Brown KL, 580, 586, 589, 591
 Brown SC, 201
 Brown SM, 192, 200, 559
 Browning KS, 237
 Brownlee C, 169, 170
 Browse J, 110-12, 115, 117, 123, 128, 361, 365, 367, 372, 373
 Browse JA, 362
 Bruce B, 311
 Bruck FM, 121
 Bruckner C, 359, 367
 Bruegger B, 533
 Brummel H, 121
 Brunold C, 94
 Bruskova RK, 501, 506
 Bruun L, 474, 475, 477
 Bruzan F, 225
 Bryant JD, 307
 Brydolf B, 152
 Bubrick P, 45
 Buch A, 716
 Buchanan BB, 722
 Bucher M, 230, 231, 238, 239, 463
 Buchner P, 210, 211
 Buck KW, 33
 Buczko E, 589
 Buell CR, 526
 Bufler G, 550, 561
 Buggeln RG, 707
 Bugnoli M, 230
 Bui A, 563, 566
 Bui AQ, 549, 557, 558, 561
 Buikema WJ, 503
 Buising CM, 309
 Buitink J, 464
 Bujard H, 91, 99, 101, 102
 Bullivant S, 501, 509
 Bunce JA, 615, 623, 624, 626
 Bunker TW, 367, 369, 370
 Bünning E, 282, 329, 332, 335
 Burbulis IE, 468
 Bureau J-M, 551
 Burg SP, 550, 557, 559, 560
 Burgess RR, 387
 Bürglin T, 681
 Burglin TR, 40
 Buris RH, 497
 Burke C, 389
 Burkhart W, 172, 258, 261
 Burn JE, 452
 Burr B, 152
 Burr FA, 152
 Burrus M, 308, 309
 Burton RA, 76-78
 Buschfeld E, 265, 541
 Bush DR, 195, 211
 Bush DS, 167, 169, 176, 208, 240
 Buss JE, 311
 Busscher J, 467
 Busscher M, 688
 Buti VS, 255, 257
 Büttner M, 262
 Button D, 180
 Buttrose MS, 74
 Buzzell RI, 599
 Byrd GT, 624

C

- Caboche M, 58, 408
 Cadenas E, 720
 Cadepond F, 40
 Cahi HB, 539
 Cahoon EB, 125
 Cai G, 470, 472
 Cai H, 589
 Cai ST, 469
 Cai Y, 339
 Čáková V, 479
 Calamita G, 408
 Caldelari D, 360, 365, 367
 Callaghan TV, 610
 Callahan DA, 169, 180, 470, 472, 473, 477
 Callaway RM, 615
 Callis J, 227, 228, 234, 237, 482
 Callos JD, 675-77
 Calvayrac R, 718
 Cameron RE, 72, 74
 Cameron RK, 538, 540
 Cameron-Mills V, 367, 372
 Camp PJ, 114
 Campbell AK, 180
 Campbell D, 287
 Campbell JS, 287
 Campbell PH, 180
 Campbell RK, 588
 Campbell WJ, 612, 615
 Canary D, 555, 559
 Canioni P, 232
 Cantu CA, 232
 Canvin D, 122
 Cao H, 70
 Cao J, 300, 305
 Cao S, 331, 346, 347
 Cao Y-Z, 123
 Cao ZD, 583, 591
 Caplan AB, 263
 Carabelli M, 100
 Carcamo R, 310
 Carceller MS, 416
 Cardini CE, 82
 Cariven C, 362
 Carland FM, 584, 595
 Carlson RW, 612
 Carlson TA, 503
 Carlsson K, 552
 Carozzi N, 92
 Carozzi NB, 311, 314
 Carpenter EJ, 348
 Carpenter JL, 481
 Carpenter R, 154
 Carpieta NC, 474, 477
 Carr RJ, 33
 Carrayol E, 481
 Carré IA, 329, 341, 349
 Carrer H, 299, 311
 Carrington WA, 172
 Carroll TP, 408, 412
 Carter MB, 505
 Caruso JL, 678, 679, 681, 682
 Carvajal M, 416, 420, 423
 Carystinos GD, 232
 Caskey CT, 317
 Caspar T, 158
 Casselman AL, 56
 Cattaruzza L, 228, 231
 Caumont C, 362
 Cavallius J, 172
 Cave G, 615
 Cecchi X, 409
 Cedar H, 312
 Cedergren E, 646
 Celenza JL, 57, 60, 62
 Century KS, 533, 595, 602
 Cervenansky C, 498, 499
 Cervera M-T, 57
 Cerwick S, 718, 726
 Chabaud R, 646
 Chadwick AV, 281, 550, 551, 559
 Chae HZ, 505, 506
 Chae Q, 184
 Chaerle L, 707
 Chalfie M, 180, 182, 183
 Chaloner WG, 613
 Chamberlain S, 615
 Chamberlain SH, 716
 Chamnongpol S, 267
 Chamovitz D, 436
 Chan Y-K, 499, 500, 505
 Chandler SF, 562
 Chandra S, 255, 259, 362
 Chang A-M, 329
 Chang C, 278, 283, 285
 Chang JH, 584, 589, 595
 Chang K, 237
 Chang M-T, 71, 76, 77
 Chang PFL, 367, 372, 373
 Chang SS, 302
 Chao G, 262
 Chapin FS III, 610, 612
 Chapple S, 198
 Chaplin AE, 331
 Chapman DJ, 646, 662
 Chapman KA, 503
 Chapman S, 182, 183
 Chappell J, 384, 385, 392, 434, 437, 438
 Charles IG, 588
 Charles TC, 498, 499
 Chaubal R, 554
 Chaudhry B, 367, 372
 Chaudhuri M, 706
 Chaudhury AM, 693, 694
 Chaumont F, 411, 413, 416
 Chelm BK, 503
 Chen F, 474, 477
 Chen H-M, 345
 Chen JJ, 615
 Chen KH, 61
 Chen L-L, 258, 586, 587, 598
 Chen QHG, 285
 Chen T-H, 330, 333, 345
 Chen T-L, 330, 333
 Chen W, 262
 Chen XM, 612, 615
 Chen Z-X, 262, 267, 536, 596
 Cheng C-L, 182, 183, 413, 416
 Chersi A, 231
 Cheung AY, 474, 476, 480
 Chiang HH, 446, 447, 449, 452
 Chiapello H, 408
 Chiariello NR, 612
 Child D, 169
 Childs KL, 450
 Chin TY, 550
 Chine JFS, 610
 Chino M, 37, 45
 Chirala SS, 125, 130
 Chiu W-L, 182, 183
 Cho SH, 123
 Choe H-R, 589
 Choi D, 367, 372, 582, 586, 598
 Choi HK, 311
 Choi J-K, 113, 130
 Choi JL, 366
 Choi S-H, 579, 587
 Chollar S, 646, 650
 Chou W-M, 333
 Choudhary AD, 94
 Chourey PS, 237
 Chow H, 696
 Chow M, 311
 Chow T-J, 332, 333
 Chow WS, 612, 615
 Chow Y-H, 287
 Chrispeels MJ, 400, 407-17, 419, 421
 Christey MC, 302, 313
 Christiansen AH, 317
 Christiansen JH, 502
 Christianson ML, 152, 677
 Christou P, 299, 302, 305, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313
 Chu AM, 158
 Chu C, 716
 Chua N-H, 91, 184, 311, 329, 334, 349, 366, 390
 Chuck G, 690
 Chung YY, 471
 Chunwongse J, 530, 583, 584, 586, 591, 597, 598
 Ciacci-Zanella J, 528
 Ciais P, 610
 CITOVSKY V, 27-49; 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 42, 45
 Claisse M, 718
 Clark D, 562

740 AUTHOR INDEX

- Clark LH, 226
 Clark PJ, 142
 Clark SE, 682, 685, 691-94
 Clarke AE, 301, 463, 474, 475
 Clarke B, 77, 82
 Clarke MC, 314
 Clarke SD, 707
 Clarkson DT, 416, 420, 423
 Clay HA, 367
 Clayton C, 102
 Cleland RE, 205, 207, 225, 240
 Clémencet M-C, 407, 421
 Clements JD, 301
 Cleveland JL, 286
 Cleveland TE, 96
 Clouse SD, 528
 Cobb BG, 72, 225, 227, 233, 234, 237, 238, 240
 Coccione SM, 152
 Cody CW, 181
 Coe EH, 152, 467
 Coen E, 152, 154
 Coffee RA, 316
 Coffey MJ, 254, 257, 263
 Cohen JD, 52-56, 58-61
 Cohen O, 687
 Cohen P, 287
 Cohen Y, 91, 367, 372
 Cohen-Bazire G, 331
 Colby SM, 437, 438
 Coleman A, 141
 Coleman JOD, 465
 Coleman JS, 615
 Coleman M, 583
 Coles JP, 444
 Collatz GJ, 629
 Collier JD, 94
 Collinge DB, 258, 262
 Collinge MA, 593
 Collings DA, 172
 Collins GB, 299, 301, 372
 Coltner A, 263, 529, 531, 533, 579
 Colmer TD, 227, 233, 237
 Colonna P, 78
 Comai L, 91, 685, 687, 688
 Combe L, 615
 Compan I, 239
 Conconi A, 360, 362, 367, 373
 Condeelis J, 172
 Cone KC, 54, 152
 Conkling MA, 413, 416, 422
 Conley CA, 718, 721
 Conner AJ, 302, 313
 Conner RL, 332
 Connor KF, 463, 465
 Conrads-Strauch J, 579
 Conrath U, 267
 Conroy J, 615
 Conroy JP, 612, 615, 627
 Contard P, 618
 Cooke DT, 416, 420, 423
 Cooke R, 390
 Cooke S, 100
 Cooke TJ, 54, 58, 60
 Cookson C, 497
 Coolbaugh RC, 439
 Coombe BG, 201, 207, 445
 Coombs J, 497
 Cooney TP, 52, 54, 58
 Cooper GM, 286
 Cooper JA, 469
 Copeland L, 496, 497, 500
 Copeland TD, 287
 Corbett AH, 40
 Corbin DR, 261
 Corbinea F, 226
 Cordes S, 527
 Cordonnier-Pratt MM, 450
 Cork RJ, 169
 Cork SJ, 628
 Corlett JE, 98, 99
 Cormack R, 282
 Cormier MJ, 180, 181
 Cornic G, 624
 Corr C, 582, 586, 598
 Coruzzi G, 301
 Cosgrove DJ, 199, 205, 206, 209, 406, 421
 Cossins EA, 236
 Costa MA, 311, 366
 Costacurta A, 52, 53, 58
 Côté F, 91, 615
 Cottier TG, 264
 Cotts RM, 402, 406
 Coué I, 224, 230, 236, 237
 Coursin T, 331
 Covey SN, 387
 Cowles S, 622, 628
 Coyne PI, 612, 613, 615, 628
 Cozijnsen TJ, 585
 Crabtree B, 118
 Craig S, 693, 694
 Cramer WA, 663
 Crane VC, 436, 438
 Cranmer AM, 124, 126
 Crawford LA, 231, 232
 Crawford NA, 722
 Crawford RMM, 230, 231, 235
 Creach A, 120
 Creasy LL, 552
 Creech RG, 82
 CREELMAN RA, 355-81; 358, 359, 363, 364, 367-70, 372
 Crenshaw R, 311
 Cressman R, 288
 Cresti M, 464, 468-70, 472, 474, 475, 477
 Cretin C, 722
 Cringle S, 225
 Critchfield WB, 468
 Crocker W, 278
 Croes AF, 463, 464
 Croft KPC, 258, 372, 533, 537
 Croker SJ, 447, 448, 452
 Crombie B, 502, 510, 511
 Cronan JE, 124
 Crossland L, 479, 481, 482
 Croteau R, 437, 438
 Crouch ML, 559
 Crowder AA, 226
 Crowe JH, 463, 464
 Crowe LM, 463, 464
 Croy RRD, 384
 Crozier A, 60, 441
 Crute IR, 532, 576, 578, 579, 597, 602
 Cruz-Hernandez A, 709, 711, 713, 718, 721
 Cubitt AB, 182
 Culianez-Macia F, 152
 Cullimore JV, 496, 502
 Culver JN, 578
 Cummings A, 389
 Cure JD, 612
 Curran T, 262
 Curtis JT, 552, 555, 559
 Curtis PS, 611, 612, 615, 617, 618, 626, 627
 Cushman RA, 649
 Cutt JR, 91-93
 Cyr RJ, 170, 172
 Czapski J, 367, 371
 Czeisler CA, 329
 Czygan F-C, 192

D

- Dabi T, 392
 Dagueneat A, 615
 Daguzan C, 180
 Dahlbeck D, 580, 586, 589, 591
 Daie J, 210, 211
 Dainese P, 646, 664, 665
 Dainty J, 400, 403-5, 415, 418
 Dale EC, 310, 312
 Dale PJ, 298, 314, 315
 Dali N, 201
 Damm B, 308
 Dammann C, 366
 Damon S, 201, 210
 Dancer JE, 232
 Dangl JL, 263, 266, 531, 533, 534, 536, 540, 541, 578, 579, 582, 595, 601
 Daniel V, 262
 Daniels MJ, 409, 411, 413, 416, 583
 Dann R, 119
 Dannenhoffer JM, 38
 Danon A, 720
 Danthine X, 311

- Darby R, 267
 Dasgupta R, 708, 726
 Dathe W, 359, 367
 Daubert S, 91
 Daum G, 286, 287
 Davey MR, 299
 Davidson OW, 550
 Davies C, 36
 Davies DD, 237
 Davies DR, 255, 257
 Davies HM, 115, 124
 Davies JM, 232
 Davies NW, 435
 Davies SP, 483
 Davies TGE, 169
 Davies WJ, 627
 Davis D, 254, 261
 Davis EA, 385, 387-89
 Davis KR, 46, 92, 262, 364, 531, 540
 Davis RW, 100, 130, 143, 153, 154, 288, 359, 463, 465, 466
 Davis TD, 615
 Davydova NI, 83
 Dawe RK, 237, 240
 Dawson JH, 192, 203, 314
 Dawson WO, 45
 DAY DA, 493-523; 225, 496, 499-513, 516
 Day PR, 577, 579, 597
 Daylich DA, 629
 Dazzo FB, 498
 Dean C, 145, 154
 Dean DA, 311
 Dearman J, 200
 Debet M, 75-77
 DeBiasio RL, 166, 167, 176, 178, 179
 De Block M, 298, 303, 309-11
 de Boer G-J, 129
 Deboo GB, 467
 de Bottini GA, 445
 De Brouwer D, 309, 310
 de Bruijn FJ, 498, 503, 504
 de Bruxelles G, 241
 de Bruxelles GL, 239
 deCandolle AP, 328
 de Carolis E, 440
 Decker JP, 624
 Decottignies P, 722
 Deeq A, 71, 75, 77, 79, 83
 Deen PMT, 404, 408, 410, 414, 423
 De Fekete MAR, 82
 Defives C, 497
 Defranco AL, 593
 de Gier JWL, 706
 DeGiorgi F, 182, 183
 Deiber A, 77
 Deisenhofer J, 582, 588, 646, 647, 652, 662
 de Jong A, 211
 de Jong MD, 411
 de Jong WW, 289
 de Jongh AMM, 435, 436
 Dekker JP, 646, 653, 656, 659, 661
 De Kock MJ, 626
 Delagrave S, 182
 Delahaye-Brown A-M, 329
 de Lamarck JB, 707
 Delaney KR, 176, 177
 Delaney T, 91, 538
 Delaney TP, 263, 267, 530, 531, 534, 540, 541
 Delannay X, 301
 de la Roche IA, 127
 Delarue M, 57
 Del Casino C, 472
 Delgado E, 616
 Dellaert SWM, 142, 143, 146, 149
 Dellaporta SL, 154
 Delmer D, 149
 De Loose M, 311, 540
 Delrue B, 71, 75, 77, 83
 De Luca V, 53, 440
 DeLucia EH, 615
 deMairan JJ, 328
 Demangeat G, 36, 166
 de Mercoyrol L, 389
 Demmig-Adams B, 371, 646
 Dempster JA, 404, 408, 410, 411
 De Munk W, 282
 Denarie J, 496
 Denby KJ, 130
 den Dulk-Ras A, 312
 Deng W, 372
 Deng X, 305, 318
 Deng X-W, 157, 158
 Denison F, 226
 Denk W, 176, 177
 Dennis D, 122
 Dennis ES, 238, 239, 452, 693, 694
 Denome SA, 340
 Dent P, 287
 DENYER K, 67-87; 69-72, 75-77, 81, 82
 Deom CM, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 43, 45, 533
 Depicker A, 311
 Der CJ, 311
 Derbyshire MK, 61
 Derieux JC, 497, 499, 500
 Derksen J, 468, 469
 De Robertis EM, 40
 De Rooy M, 282
 Derrick PM, 36
 Desai N, 314
 De Sambianx GW, 367, 372, 373
 Desikan R, 254, 257, 263
 de Silva J, 128
 Desnos T, 154
 De Sonville A, 310
 Desprez T, 408
 Deurs BV, 124
 de Valoir T, 291
 de Vetten NC, 238, 239
 De Visser R, 626
 de Vitry C, 646
 Devlin PF, 450
 Devlin WS, 261
 de Vries GE, 497, 500
 De Vries SC, 363
 DeWald DB, 366, 367, 369, 374
 Dewey FM, 465
 Dewey M, 169
 de Win AHN, 468, 469
 de Winde JH, 727
 DeWit M, 650, 653, 662
 de Wit PJGM, 585
 DeWitt ND, 210
 Dewitte W, 57
 Dewulf J, 299
 Dhindsa RS, 232
 D'Hulst C, 77
 Dick PS, 198
 Dickinson C, 409, 413
 Dickinson DB, 463
 Dickinson HG, 422, 464-66, 479
 Dickman MB, 528
 Didevar F, 41, 201
 Diehl RE, 363
 Diekmann E, 255
 Diemer MW, 612, 615, 628
 Diethelm R, 718
 Dietrich A, 258, 266
 Dietrich MA, 42
 Dietrich RA, 263, 266, 531, 534, 536, 540, 541, 601
 Dietz A, 311
 Dieuaide-Noubhani M, 232
 Dijkman MJ, 550, 557, 559, 560
 Dilley RA, 648
 Dilworth MJ, 497-501, 504-7, 512
 Dilworth SM, 40
 Dincer S, 91, 92, 95
 Dincer SS, 91, 93, 538
 Diner BA, 647
 Dinesh-Kumar SP, 582, 586, 598
 Ding B, 28-30, 32-34, 36, 42, 43, 45, 166, 167, 198-200, 203, 207
 Dingwall C, 35, 40, 41
 Dircks LK, 464, 483, 484
 Dirick L, 71
 Ditta GS, 239, 291

742 AUTHOR INDEX

- Dittrich W, 506
 Dixit R, 583
 Dixon M, 391
 Dixon MS, 585, 586, 597
 DIXON RA, 251-75; 93, 94,
 252, 254, 257, 258, 261, 263,
 265, 266, 268, 391, 392,
 526, 534, 538-40, 593, 720
 Dixon RAF, 363
 Dizengremel P, 615, 726
 Djudzman A, 279
 Doares SH, 360, 365, 367, 372,
 373
 Dobson HEM, 557
 Dodi HU, 176
 Doebley J, 688
 Doehrlert DC, 79, 80, 258
 Doepner B, 240
 Doepner G, 152
 Doerner PW, 93
 Doherty W, 623, 624, 626
 Duke N, 252, 254, 255, 257,
 261, 535, 536, 539, 592
 Dolan L, 282
 Dolezal K, 98
 Dolferus R, 239
 Dolganov N, 343
 Domier LL, 310
 Domigan NM, 509
 Domisse EM, 302, 313
 Donald AM, 72, 74, 78
 Donaldson RP, 615, 624
 Donnelly D, 647
 Dong C-H, 100
 Dong JG, 445
 Dong W, 56
 Dong XH, 364
 Dong X-N, 531
 Donovan JM, 407, 416
 Dons C, 615
 Dons HJ, 688
 Dons JJM, 308-10
 Dooner HK, 127
 Doris F, 468-72
 Doris FP, 469, 470
 Dörmann P, 115
 Dormer RL, 180
 Dorokhov YL, 45
 Dorr I, 192, 203
 Dostatni R, 647
 Douce R, 113, 228
 Dougherty WG, 438, 448, 449
 Dougherty J, 465, 479
 Doussiere J, 255, 257, 260
 Dove S, 471
 D'Ovidio R, 261
 Dowling DN, 503
 Downton WJS, 615, 624
 Dozolme P, 407, 421
 DRAKE BG, 609-39; 610-18,
 622-24, 626-28
 Drake J, 598, 600
 Draper J, 267, 268, 299, 311,
 539
 Drapier D, 646
 Dreschers J, 538
 DREW MC, 223-50; 224-27,
 233-35, 237, 238, 240-42
 Driessen FM, 559
 Driessen HPC, 289
 Driscoll BT, 498
 Drobak BK, 471, 473
 Droillard M-J, 551
 Droog FNJ, 95
 Drory A, 551, 562, 564
 Droux M, 722
 Drummond BJ, 152
 Dry IB, 704, 714, 715, 718
 Du H, 475
 Duan X, 305
 Dubald M, 479, 481, 483
 Dubertret G, 123
 Dubnau J, 681
 Dubrovo PN, 509
 Duchene M, 471
 Duck NB, 481
 Duckett CM, 198, 199, 282
 duCloux HC, 615
 Dudek RW, 537
 Dudley J, 127
 Dudley LM, 615
 Dudley RK, 384, 390
 Dufau ML, 589
 Duff GA, 612, 615
 Duffy JF, 329
 Duke SH, 79
 Dumas C, 463, 464, 554
 Dumas E, 91
 Duncan JD, 435
 Duncan MJ, 497-99
 Duncan RE, 552, 555
 Dunigan DD, 537, 593
 Dunlap F, 70, 71
 Dunlap JC, 329, 334, 340
 Dunlap JR, 556
 Dunwel JM, 316
 Durand M, 200
 DURING H, 201, 214
 Durnford DG, 646
 Durrant JR, 646
 Durso NA, 170, 172
 Duss F, 231
 Duvick J, 436
 Dwyer KG, 557
 Dwyer ND, 291
 Dwyer SC, 257
 Eastwell KC, 116
 Eaton GW, 554
 Eaton-Rye JJ, 664
 Ebuzika Y, 266
 Ebneith M, 366
 Eccleston VS, 125, 126
 Echevarria M, 414
 Eckard KJ, 478
 Eckenrode VK, 180, 181
 Ecker JR, 57, 278-81, 283, 285,
 286, 288, 289, 527
 Eckes P, 310, 311
 Edelstein M, 226
 Edery I, 349
 Edgerton MD, 478
 Edlund A, 62
 Edmunds LN, 347
 Edwards A, 75, 76
 Edwards DN, 591
 Edwards GE, 726
 Edwards R, 265, 266
 Edwards S, 228, 231, 232
 Eggermont K, 367, 372, 373
 Egli DB, 612
 Eguchi H, 241
 Ehret CF, 332, 346
 Ehret DL, 615
 Ehret R, 363, 367
 Ehrhardt DW, 170
 Ehrig T, 182
 Eichholz A, 37, 45
 Eidsath A, 180
 Eilers M, 154
 Eisenberg A, 479
 Eisenman RN, 152
 Eisenmann-Tappe I, 286, 287
 Eisinger WR, 281
 Ek B, 77, 78, 417
 Eklöf S, 54
 Elborough KM, 127
 el Din AKYG, 498, 499
 El Guezzar M, 499, 500
 Elhai F, 334
 Elhai J, 334
 Elkan GH, 497
 Elkind Y, 526
 El Kohen A, 624
 Elleman CJ, 422, 465, 466
 Eller N, 471
 Ellingboe AH, 540
 Elliott AR, 300, 305, 310, 312
 Elliott RC, 696
 Ellis EC, 202, 204, 209
 Ellis JF, 94, 302, 313, 576, 598
 Ellis JG, 238, 252, 262, 301,
 530, 576, 582, 586, 598,
 599, 602
 Ellis JR, 298
 Ellis THN, 78
 Elmes M, 124
 El-Sawi Z, 690

E

- Eady C, 483
 Eamus D, 612, 613, 615
 Earl CD, 503

AUTHOR INDEX 743

Elthon TE, 707, 718, 721
 Emerich DW, 497
 Emsley P, 588
 Enami I, 646, 656, 658, 659, 661-63
 Enayati E, 317
 Endara ME, 364, 531
 Endrizzi K, 684
 Enekel C, 40
 Engel A, 411
 Engel E, 656-58
 Engel K-H, 314
 Engel R, 550
 Engelke JA, 504
 Engelke TH, 498, 499
 Engeseth NJ, 119
 Engström A, 265
 Engström Y, 592
 Epel BL, 33, 34, 182, 183, 200, 208
 Epp O, 646, 652
 Epperlein MM, 261
 Epstein E, 56, 60, 61
 Erdmann B, 224, 241
 Erickson AE, 231
 Erickson JM, 646, 647
 Erickson RO, 694
 Ericson B, 152
 Eriksson M, 708
 Ermantraut J, 169
 Erny C, 33
 Errington RJ, 173
 Ersek T, 533
 Erwee MG, 30
 Esaka M, 262
 Esashi Y, 281
 Esau K, 30, 198, 202, 210
 Esch J, 138, 143, 157, 158
 Esch JJ, 141, 143, 145, 149, 152, 153
 Eschrich W, 192, 198, 214
 Escoubas J-M, 719, 720
 Eshed Y, 690
 Esquerre-Tugay MT, 362
 Estelle M, 57, 279-82, 285, 687
 Estruch JJ, 479, 481, 482, 690
 Euskirchen G, 180-83
 Evans FC, 142
 Evans HJ, 504
 Evans IM, 384
 Evans J, 40
 Evans JR, 616
 EVANS MMS, 673-701
 Evans WR, 504
 Evensen K, 562
 Evensen KB, 556-58
 Evert RF, 37, 199
 Eyden-Emons van A, 559

F

Facchini PJ, 437, 438

Faergeman NJ, 119
 Fagerstedt KV, 231, 235
 Fahlstadius P, 365
 Fairbairn D, 129
 Fairweather NF, 588
 Faiss M, 98
 Faleri C, 470
 Falkenstein E, 359, 367, 368
 Falkowski PG, 719, 720
 Fallon KM, 184
 Fan C, 115
 Fan H, 384, 386, 393, 394
 Fan TW-M, 228, 231
 Fang N, 450
 Fantes V, 312
 Farage PK, 617, 620
 Farago S, 94
 Farden KJF, 504
 Farkas DL, 166, 167, 176
 Farkas T, 264
 Farmer EE, 356, 360, 365, 367, 557
 Farnden KJF, 509
 Farquhar GD, 610, 616
 Farquhar IR, 615
 Farrand SK, 310
 Farrar JF, 198, 200, 204-6, 208, 209, 215, 624, 726
 Fatima N, 589
 Fauth M, 268
 Fawcett T, 110, 129
 Faye L, 311, 409, 413
 Feenstra WJ, 82, 142, 149
 Feher G, 646, 647, 652
 Feijó JA, 472
 Feil R, 232
 Feix G, 384
 Fel RJ, 227
 Feldman JF, 329
 Feldman LJ, 685
 Feldmann K, 152
 Feldmann KA, 141, 152, 153, 156, 157, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288, 314, 675
 Feldwisch J, 62
 Felix G, 258, 288, 557, 685, 691
 Felle HH, 169, 228
 Fellows RJ, 205
 Feltkamp D, 101
 Fenning TM, 240, 242
 Fennoy SL, 237
 Ferl RJ, 238, 239, 240
 Fernández-Maculet JC, 445
 Fernández-Piñas F, 337
 Ferre P, 130
 Ferriera F, 471
 Fetcher N, 612, 615
 Fett WF, 264
 Fettiplace R, 407
 Feung C-S, 61

Feussner I, 362, 363, 367
 Feys BJF, 366, 367
 Feyziev YM, 614
 Field CB, 610-15, 628
 Fieuw S, 199, 201, 202, 211-13
 Filipowicz W, 394, 395
 Finan TM, 498-500, 503
 Finch-Savage WE, 367
 Findlay N, 207
 Finer JJ, 309, 311
 Fink CS, 464
 Fink GR, 53, 55-57, 59-62, 152
 Finkelstein A, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 409, 415
 Finlayson SA, 240, 242
 Finnegan EJ, 238, 582, 586, 598, 599
 Finnegan J, 312
 Firek S, 311
 Firtel RA, 152
 Fisahn J, 365, 367
 Fischer HM, 503
 Fischer RL, 527, 552, 696
 Fischer U, 407, 409, 411
 Fischhoff DA, 311
 Fisher DB, 37, 45, 198, 199, 202, 204, 205, 208, 209, 211, 214, 215
 Fisher DG, 213
 Fisher DK, 77
 Fisher RF, 496
 Fisher RH, 57, 58
 Fisher T, 679
 Fitting H, 559
 Fitzsimmons KC, 260
 Fleischmann BK, 169
 Fleurat-Lessard P, 202
 Flick BH, 551, 559
 Flippe E, 77, 78, 81
 Flor HH, 577, 578
 Fluhr R, 91, 92, 262, 288
 Flynn PA, 385, 387-89
 Fogarty KE, 172
 Fogel ML, 727
 Foley RC, 262
 Foley WJ, 628
 Folk W, 394
 Folk WR, 481
 Follmann H, 716
 Fong TH, 550
 Fontaine T, 75, 77
 Forbes DJ, 40
 Forbush B, 646
 Force T, 287
 Ford RC, 653, 656-58, 662
 Ford TL, 305, 307, 310, 313
 Fordham-Skelton AP, 257
 Fordyce AM, 501
 Foreman D, 146
 Fornerod MWJ, 311
 Foroni C, 266

744 AUTHOR INDEX

- Forrester ML, 624
 Forsyth FR, 550, 557
 Fortin MG, 409, 509, 513
 Foster GD, 311
 Foster J, 72
 Foster KR, 450
 Foster R, 366
 Fotinou C, 652
 Fottrell PF, 497
 Foufelle F, 130
 Fox BA, 329
 Fox GG, 230
 Fox TC, 224, 226, 230, 231, 235, 237
 Fox TW, 689
 Foyer CH, 266, 724
 Fraenkel DG, 498, 499
 Fraley RT, 298, 301
 Frampton J, 152
 Franceschi VR, 29, 198, 213, 359, 360, 363, 367, 369, 371, 372
 Francey RJ, 610
 Franco-Obreton A, 240
 Frankel LK, 664
 Franken J, 467
 Frankis RCJ, 480
 Franklin HH, 168, 184
 Franklin M, 505
 Franklin-Tong VE, 168, 184, 465, 466, 473
 Franks T, 299, 302, 312
 Franksson O, 552
 Franzmann L, 679
 Frary A, 309, 530, 583, 584, 586, 591, 597, 598
 Fraser PD, 439
 Fray RG, 288, 439
 Fredeen AL, 612
 Frederick RD, 579, 584, 589, 591, 595
 Fredric FS, 172
 Fredrikson M, 552
 Freeling M, 227, 228, 234, 236, 238, 685, 690, 695
 Freer AA, 652
 French D, 72, 74, 80
 Frensch J, 205, 420
 Fresnoy M, 71
 Freundlieb S, 102
 Fricke W, 204, 208
 Fricker MD, 169-71, 173, 176, 184
 Friedrich L, 91, 92, 95, 267, 530, 531, 538, 539
 Fries H-W, 286, 287
 Frigeri A, 409, 415
 Frilling RS, 262
 Frindt G, 414
 Friso G, 662, 664
 Frutig B, 531
 Fritz L, 334
 Fritz M, 98
 Fritzsche G, 652
 Froberg C, 98, 104, 152
 Frohmeyer H, 392
 Fromm ME, 310
 Fromme P, 652, 663
 Frommer WB, 199, 201, 207, 213, 541
 Fronza G, 231
 Fry KE, 615
 Fry SC, 260, 261
 Frydych J, 615
 Fu Y, 71
 Fuchs RL, 311
 Fujimoto H, 305
 Fujimura T, 690
 Fujino DW, 550, 557, 558, 560, 561
 Fujioka S, 435, 440, 445, 448, 557
 Fujisawa K, 262
 Fujiwara T, 33, 34, 36, 205, 207, 225, 240
 Fujiyoshi Y, 646, 654
 Fukai K, 506
 Fukui T, 62
 Fulbright DW, 258, 261, 540
 Fulton JM, 231
 Funk CD, 364
 Furciniti PS, 656
 Furner IJ, 676, 687, 692
 Furter R, 387
 Furth PA, 104
 Furukawa K, 450, 451
 Furusawa I, 113, 258
 Fushimi K, 410-12, 414, 417, 646
 Futai M, 62
- G**
- Gabriel DW, 579, 588
 Gad AE, 299
 Gaffney T, 267, 530, 531, 538, 539
 Gafni Y, 309
 Gage DA, 438, 443, 444, 449, 450
 Gahrzt M, 198, 199, 209, 210
 Galbraith DW, 182, 183
 Gale J, 624, 625
 Galina A, 233
 Galinat WC, 687
 Galindo RL, 591
 Gallie DR, 238
 Gallon JR, 330, 331, 348
 Galway ME, 146
 Gambley RL, 307
 Gamborg OL, 306
 Gamulin V, 152
 Ganai MW, 530, 583, 586, 591, 597, 598
 Gao M, 77
 Gao XO, 583, 591
 Garas NA, 539
 Garbutt K, 612
 Garcia RL, 612, 618, 622, 627, 628
 Garcia-Bustos J, 39
 Garcia-Luis A, 201
 Garcia-Maroto F, 690
 Garcia-Martinez JL, 438, 450, 452, 453
 Gard DL, 556
 Gardeström P, 62, 114, 708, 726
 Gardiol A, 498, 499
 Gardiol AE, 498
 Gardner HW, 258, 356, 360, 365
 Gardner RC, 309, 310
 Gariepy J, 36
 Garka KE, 582, 591, 592
 Garret A, 408
 Gartland KMA, 299
 Gaskin P, 435, 440, 441, 444, 48, 450, 452
 Gatehouse AMR, 299, 301
 Gatehouse JA, 384
 Gatenby AA, 37
 GATZ C, 89-108; 91, 97-99, 101, 102, 104
 Gangain F, 615
 Gaut RL, 237
 Gavrilov AG, 648
 Gawronska H, 450, 451
 Gay AP, 615
 Gay G, 463, 464
 Geballe AP, 311
 Gebhardt C, 240, 587, 594
 Geelen D, 416, 417, 421
 Gehring CA, 170
 Gehring WJ, 681
 Geiger DR, 199, 205
 Geiger H, 467
 Geitmann A, 474, 477
 Gekakis N, 329
 Gelasco A, 646
 Gell AC, 475
 Gelperin A, 176, 177
 Gelvin SB, 305, 318
 Generozova IP, 227
 Genetet I, 531
 Genin YV, 83
 Gennis RB, 706
 Gerace L, 40
 Gerdes H, 182
 Gerhart MJ, 582, 591, 592
 Gerhold D, 579
 Gerlach WL, 238
 Gerster J, 475

AUTHOR INDEX 745

- Gerstner O, 690
- Getz HP, 211
- Ghanotakis DF, 647, 652, 656
- Ghartz M, 212
- Gheysen G, 540
- Ghiretti-Magaldi A, 646, 653, 656, 664
- Ghosal D, 138
- Ghosh SJ, 287
- GHOSHROY S, 27-49
- Giacometti GM, 653, 656, 662-64
- Gianinazzi S, 91
- Giaquinta RT, 198, 199, 359, 367, 369
- Gibbins JR, 503
- Gibbon BC, 471
- Gibbs AJ, 33
- Gibbs CS, 580
- Gibbs J, 241
- Gibeau DM, 474, 477
- Giblin EM, 124, 127
- Gibson T, 152
- Gidley MJ, 74, 75, 80
- Giesman-Cookmeyer D, 33, 34, 36
- Gifford EM, 675, 676
- Gifford RM, 610, 612, 615, 624
- Gil P, 102, 311
- Gilbertson RL, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 45
- Gilchrist A, 589
- Gilchrist DG, 243, 264, 528, 534
- Giles L, 726-28
- Gilissen LJW, 464, 556, 557, 560
- Gillard JW, 363
- Gilles-Gonzalez MA, 291
- Gillespie SKH, 591
- Gillham NW, 708
- Gilmour TD, 40
- Gilmour SJ, 441, 444, 450
- GILROY S, 165-90; 169-71, 176, 180, 184, 482
- Gilula NB, 30
- Gimmier H, 359
- Ginzburg BZ, 403, 405, 415, 418
- Giovane C, 36
- Giovannoni JJ, 286, 288
- Girard J, 130
- Giroux MJ, 69, 70, 72
- Gisi U, 367, 372
- Giuliano G, 439
- Giuliano KA, 175, 178, 179
- Glascock C, 530
- Glaser E, 721
- Glazebrook J, 530, 531
- Glazener J, 254
- Glazener JA, 254, 263, 535, 536
- Gleiter HM, 664
- Glenn AR, 497-501, 504-7, 512
- Glick BR, 52, 53, 299
- Glinka Z, 403, 405, 416
- Glover B, 152, 158
- Gober JW, 504
- Godefroy-Colburn T, 33
- Godiard L, 580, 586, 589, 594, 597
- Goerig M, 362
- Goffreda JC, 138
- Gogala N, 367, 369
- Goh CJ, 550
- Golan-Goldhirsh A, 463-65
- GOLDEN SS, 327-54; 334, 336, 337, 339, 341-43, 345, 346, 348
- Goldfarb D, 39
- Goldfarb DS, 36, 39
- Goldsborough MD, 286
- Goldsbrough AP, 310
- Goldsbrough PB, 384, 551
- Goldstein LSB, 157
- Golovkin M, 157, 158
- Gomes AMTR, 551, 564
- Gomez-Lim MA, 709, 711, 713, 718, 721
- Gomord V, 311
- Gonzalez G, 291
- González-Jaén MT, 91, 95
- GONZÁLEZ-MELER MA, 609-39; 610, 622-24, 626, 628
- Gooch V, 334
- Good AG, 224, 230, 232
- Good NE, 61
- Goodbody KC, 172, 173, 471
- Goodbourn S, 41
- Goodchild DM, 648
- Goodenough UW, 260
- Goodman HM, 91, 92, 436, 446, 447, 449, 452, 563
- Goodman RM, 34, 91, 530
- Goodrich J, 154
- Goodridge AG, 115, 119, 121
- Goodwin PB, 30
- Gopalan S, 529, 531, 533, 579
- Gopalraj M, 57
- Gordon JC, 615
- Gorg R, 532
- Gori DF, 551
- Görlach J, 92, 104
- Gorlich D, 40
- Gosselin A, 615
- Gossen M, 91, 99, 101, 102, 104
- Goto K, 329
- Goto M, 262
- Gotoh Y, 282
- Gottschalk M, 37, 45
- Gough A, 166, 167, 176
- Gough AH, 179
- Gough S, 367, 372
- Govindjee, 614, 628
- Goyal A, 5, 8, 12, 16, 18, 708
- Graebe JE, 432, 435, 437-42, 444, 445, 449, 450
- Graf T, 152
- Graham IA, 130
- Graham MW, 310, 562
- Graham PH, 497, 506
- Graham RD, 192
- Gralla EB, 720
- Grange RI, 207
- Grant JE, 302, 313
- Grant MR, 580, 586, 589, 594, 597
- Grant S, 311
- Grant WJR, 624
- Grantham GL, 45
- Grasser F, 152
- Graves JD, 287
- Graves LM, 287
- Gray JC, 662
- Grayston GF, 509
- Graziani Y, 407
- Grbic V, 527
- Greef JD, 690
- Green BJ, 235
- Green BR, 646
- Green DR, 264, 535
- Green PB, 281
- Green PJ, 102, 311
- Green R, 92, 262
- GREENBERG JT, 525-45; 243, 263, 266, 529, 531, 534, 540, 541
- Greene B, 691, 694, 696
- Greene T, 72
- Greenland AJ, 95
- Greenway H, 225, 227, 230, 232, 233, 237, 241
- Greenwood JS, 359, 367
- Grégory N, 69
- Greipsson S, 226
- Greisebach H, 496
- Greitner C, 615, 618
- Grenier G, 123
- Grenier J, 91
- Gresshoff PM, 496, 499, 501, 504
- Greveling C, 312
- Greyson RI, 687, 694
- Grierson C, 282
- Grierson D, 288, 299
- Griesbach RJ, 304
- Griffin KL, 623, 624
- Griffith S, 209, 210
- Griffith SM, 497, 506
- Griffiths A, 264
- Griggs DL, 447
- Grignon N, 200

746 AUTHOR INDEX

- Grimes HD, 213, 360, 363, 367, 369-72
 Grimes PM, 497
 Grimm E, 200, 209, 210
 Grisafi PL, 57, 60, 62
 Grivell LA, 727
 Grobbelaar N, 332, 333, 348
 Groffen J, 286
 Groom QJ, 257
 Groot SPC, 688
 Gross DJ, 169
 Gross HJ, 394
 Grosse W, 241
 Grosselindemann E, 435, 440, 441, 444, 445
 Grosskopf DG, 557
 Grossman AR, 343, 346
 Grossmann P, 37, 45
 Grote M, 471
 Grotewold E, 152
 Groth B, 359, 367, 368
 Grubin CE, 582, 591, 592
 Grulke NE, 612, 615, 622, 628
 Grusak MA, 202, 205
 Gruss P, 104
 Gu X, 496
 Guan H-P, 78, 79
 Guan X, 130
 Guard AT, 688
 Guardiola JL, 201
 Gubatz S, 465, 467
 Gubb IR, 360, 365
 Gudleifsson BE, 226
 Guehl JM, 615
 Guerin V, 501, 505
 Gueriot ML, 512, 513
 Guern J, 240, 410, 412, 414, 417, 421
 Guest JR, 239
 Guest M, 281, 285
 Guevara JG, 504
 Guggino WB, 408, 410-12
 Guglielminetti L, 231
 Guilfoyle T, 95, 262
 Guilfoyle TJ, 690
 Guilley H, 384, 390
 Guiltinan MJ, 77
 Guinel FC, 231, 232
 Guinn G, 615
 Gunderson CA, 612, 613, 615, 617
 Gundlach H, 358, 360, 372
 Gunner MR, 647
 Gunse B, 416, 420
 Guo A, 91, 93, 263, 266, 531, 534, 540, 541, 579, 587
 Guralnick B, 41
 Gussin GN, 503, 504
 Gustafson FG, 555
 Gustafsson A, 555
 Gustin MC, 291
 Gusine DL, 261
 Gutfinger T, 687, 690
 Gutknecht J, 402, 404
 Gut-Rella M, 530
 Gutteridge S, 37
 Guy RD, 708, 727
 Guyon D, 123
 Guzman P, 279, 281, 285, 289
- ## H
- Haag E, 664
 Haaker H, 501, 504, 508-10
 Haas G, 687
 Haase W, 652
 Habash DZ, 617
 Habenicht AJR, 362
 Habera LF, 154
 Haberer G, 679
 Habner JF, 712
 Habricot Y, 688
 Hackett G, 169, 470, 472, 473, 477
 Hadfield C, 329
 Hadi MZ, 309, 311
 Haecker A, 684
 Haecker G, 263
 Hagedorn CH, 505
 Hagen G, 95, 262, 690
 Hager A, 259
 Hagerup O, 555
 Hagiwara S, 169
 Hahlbrock K, 94, 252-54, 258, 259, 261, 266, 392, 602
 Hahn A, 125, 130
 Hahn KM, 178, 179
 Hahn MG, 268, 496
 Hahn-Hagerdal B, 707
 Haimovitz-Friedman A, 535
 Hain R, 59
 Haines TH, 405
 Hajduk SL, 706
 Hakamada K, 113
 Hakamatsuka T, 266
 Hakansson G, 719, 720
 Hake S, 38, 156, 167, 679, 681, 682, 685, 688-91, 694-96
 Halberg F, 332
 Halevy AH, 548-50, 556-58, 561
 Hall A, 255
 Hall BD, 387
 Hall IV, 550, 557
 Hall JC, 329
 Hall JL, 198, 201
 Hall MN, 39
 Hall PJ, 61
 Halliwell B, 254
 Hallman WK, 316
 Halterman DA, 579, 584, 589, 591, 595
 Ham J, 40
 Ham JM, 612, 613, 615, 628
 Hamaide-Deplus MC, 706
 Hamberg M, 356, 360, 365
 Hamerlynck EP, 624
 Hamill JD, 54
 Hamilton CM, 309
 Hamilton DA, 481
 Hamilton RH, 61
 Hamilton-Kemp TR, 372
 Hamm HE, 589
 Hammer JL, 157
 Hammerschmidt R, 258, 261, 527, 540
 HAMMOND-KOSACK KE, 575-607; 254, 257, 529, 533, 576, 577, 584-86, 592, 594, 596-98, 602
 Hamner KC, 329
 Han SH, 499
 Han SS, 556
 Hanagata N, 347
 Hancock JT, 254, 257, 263
 Hand SC, 239
 Hangarter RP, 61
 Hanhart CJ, 435, 436, 465
 Hanihijarvi AM, 231
 HANKAMER B, 641-71; 646, 650, 651, 653, 654, 656, 658, 659, 661, 664
 Hann C, 469
 Hanna WW, 555
 Hannah LC, 68-70
 Hansen K, 467
 Hanson AD, 229, 230, 234
 Hanson DD, 481
 Hanson MR, 718, 721
 Hanson PJ, 612
 Hansson Ö, 646
 Hanus J, 98
 Haq TA, 301
 Hara-Nishimura I, 409, 411, 416, 418
 Harberd NP, 448
 Harding EL, 94
 Hardike CS, 688
 Hareven D, 687, 690
 Harkey TD, 615, 620
 Harmon BV, 243
 Harms K, 359, 365
 Harn C, 68
 Harpham NVJ, 280
 Harrington A, 498, 499
 Harrington G, 202
 Harris HW, 417
 Harris WM, 226
 Harrison K, 154, 585, 586, 597
 Harrison MJ, 198, 252
 Harte C, 552
 Hartmann E, 40, 102
 Hartmann M-A, 416

AUTHOR INDEX 747

- Hartung W, 359
- Harwood J, 110
- Harwood JL, 118
- Hasan O, 435, 447, 450, 452, 453
- Hasegawa H, 412
- Haseloff J, 177, 182, 183
- Hasezawa S, 172
- Hashimoto C, 582, 591, 593
- Hastings JW, 334, 342
- Hastings SJ, 622, 628
- Hata S, 515
- Hatada EN, 40
- Hatch MD, 726
- Hatzios KK, 94
- Hatzopoulos P, 129
- Hauck B, 615
- Haudenschild JS, 29, 30, 32, 42, 43, 45
- Hauglin GW, 138, 142, 149, 683, 688, 696
- Haugland RP, 167, 178, 184
- Hause B, 363, 367
- Havaux-Copf B, 100, 101
- Have AT, 562, 563
- Havelka UD, 615
- Hawke JC, 116, 119
- Hawker N, 126
- Hawkins DJ, 115
- Hawthornthwaite-Lawless AM, 652
- Hawtin RE, 182
- Hayashi H, 37, 45
- Hayashida N, 282
- Haydon DA, 407
- Hayes PM, 200
- Hayes RJ, 33
- Hayes RR, 497
- Hayes TR, 124
- Hazebrook JP, 451
- Hazelrigg T, 182, 183
- He CJ, 240-42
- He C-P, 554
- He SY, 263, 529, 531, 533, 579
- He Y, 469
- Heath IB, 469
- Heath MC, 264, 534
- Heath OVS, 610
- Heath RJ, 121
- Heberle-Bors E, 282, 464
- HEDDEN P, 431-60; 435, 438-42, 444, 445, 447, 448, 452
- Hedderston F, 465
- Hedley C, 78
- Hedley CL, 76, 83, 209
- Hedrich R, 611
- Hedrick SA, 384, 385, 392
- Heguy A, 591, 592
- Hehl R, 582, 586, 598
- Heichel GH, 496, 502, 511
- Heidecker G, 286, 287
- Heilmann B, 359
- Heilmann J, 467
- Heim R, 182, 183
- Heim U, 68, 69, 71, 210, 211
- Heinlein M, 33, 34, 182, 183
- Heins L, 98
- Heinstein PF, 254, 255, 259, 261, 263, 362
- Heintzen C, 366, 367
- Heise K-P, 120
- Heitman J, 39
- Hejnowicz Z, 403, 420
- Held AA, 624
- Held LI, 141
- Heldt HW, 726
- Helentjaris T, 440
- Helinski DR, 239, 291
- Heller KB, 409
- Hempel FD, 685
- Henderson R, 652
- Hendrick CA, 435, 453
- Hendrix DL, 612, 615, 621
- Henfrey RD, 387
- Hengy G, 92, 104
- Hennig J, 91, 93, 540
- Henning FP, 624
- Henriques F, 648
- Henry MF, 704, 706
- Henrysson T, 649
- Hensgens LAM, 311
- Henskens JAM, 562, 563
- Henzel WJ, 583, 591
- Henzler T, 402, 405, 406, 412, 414, 423
- Hepler LH, 178
- HEPLER PK, 461-91; 29, 169, 178, 180, 469-73, 477
- Herbers K, 301, 541, 579
- Herman B, 170
- Herman EM, 407, 409, 411, 413, 421
- Herman P, 138
- Herman PL, 143, 152, 153
- Hernandes D, 30
- Hérouart D, 265
- Herrada G, 501, 502, 505, 506, 510, 511
- Herrera-Estrella L, 298
- Herrin DL, 341
- Herrmann A, 169
- Herrmann RG, 647
- Hers H-G, 232
- Hershey HP, 94, 317
- Herzog J, 92
- Hesketh JD, 612, 615
- Heslop-Harrison J, 462, 465, 468, 469, 474, 477, 557
- Heslop-Harrison Y, 465, 468, 469
- Hess B, 226
- Hess D, 467
- Hesse T, 62
- Hetherington AM, 170, 184
- Heungens K, 540
- Hesvi M, 264
- Hew CS, 550
- Hewitt J, 201, 210
- Hewitt JD, 201
- Hibino T, 364
- Hicklenton PR, 615
- Hicks GR, 311
- Hicks GS, 689
- Hicks MA, 675
- Hiei Y, 305, 309, 310, 316
- Higashi RM, 228, 231
- Higgins VJ, 254, 258
- Higginson B, 498, 499
- Hildebrand D, 372
- Hildebrand DF, 367, 369, 372
- Hilder VA, 299, 301
- Hilf ME, 45
- Hilgenberg W, 60, 61
- Hill GC, 706
- Hill RD, 239
- Hill SE, 557
- Hillen W, 91, 98, 101, 102
- Hills MJ, 119
- Hills MH, 227
- Himmelblau E, 413, 416, 421
- Hinchee MAW, 301
- Hinz G, 417
- Hirano T, 182, 183
- Hiratsuka J, 646
- Hirche H, 240
- Hirel B, 481
- Hirner B, 199
- Hirose S, 389
- Hirschberg J, 436, 647
- Hirschman J, 503
- Hirt H, 282
- Hiscock SJ, 465, 479
- Hiser C, 708, 711, 713, 718, 721, 726
- Hiser CH, 713
- Hitz WD, 127, 198, 211, 213
- Hizukuri S, 74, 77
- Hloušek-Radojčić A, 128
- Ho LC, 201, 207, 556, 615
- Hoban TM, 329
- Hobbie L, 280
- Hochachka PW, 228
- Hockenbery DM, 265
- Hocking P, 615
- Hocking PJ, 615, 627, 628
- Hoddnott J, 207, 615
- Hodge R, 466, 479
- Hodges ML, 650, 654, 659, 661, 664
- Hodges TK, 298
- Hodkinson S, 183
- Hoefnagel MHN, 715, 716, 718, 726, 727

748 AUTHOR INDEX

- Hoekema A, 316
 Hoekstra FA, 463, 464, 556-58, 560
 Hoering TC, 727
 Hoffman NE, 278, 557, 558, 560, 561
 Hoffman TL, 228
 Hofmann B, 620
 Hofmann C, 92
 Hofmeyr DJ, 688
 Höfte H, 408, 409, 413, 416, 421
 Hofvander P, 78
 Hogan KP, 615
 Hogan NM, 550, 551, 559
 Hogan PS, 311
 Hoganson CW, 646, 662
 Hoge JHC, 92
 Hoh B, 417
 Hohn B, 299, 316
 Hohn T, 298, 316
 Hoisington DA, 152, 528
 Hojberg O, 224, 225
 Holbrook LA, 367, 372
 Hölder S, 264, 265, 360
 Hole CC, 200
 Hole DJ, 227, 233, 234
 Hole P, 227, 233, 234
 Holland D, 309, 334
 Holland EA, 612
 Holland R, 114
 Hollenberg SM, 40
 Holliday M, 533
 Hollinger DY, 615
 Hollman PCH, 467
 Hollricher K, 263, 532
 Holmgren A, 716
 Holmgren P, 624
 Holt DC, 95
 Holt J, 138
 Holt T, 528
 Holton TA, 301
 Holub EB, 532, 533, 595, 598, 602
 Holzenburg A, 653, 656-58, 662
 Hom JL, 612, 615
 Hom ML, 411
 Hombergen E-J, 138
 Homblé F, 409
 Hondred D, 230
 Hong SK, 682
 Hong Z, 410, 496, 497, 500
 Honig B, 647
 Hoogenraad NJ, 474
 Hooks MA, 228, 231, 232
 Hooykaas PJJ, 95, 299, 312, 316
 Hope TJ, 154
 Hopkins CM, 579, 587
 Hopkins N, 183
 Hopper AK, 40
 Hoptroff CGM, 317
 Horder B, 201
 Horejsi TF, 465, 466
 Horgan R, 690
 Horikoshi M, 390
 Horn MA, 593
 Hornez JP, 497, 499, 500
 Horowitz J, 157
 Horsch RB, 298, 299, 316
 Horton P, 646
 Horvath SM, 615
 Hou A, 482
 House CR, 402, 405
 Hovland K, 615
 Howard EA, 41, 238
 Howe GA, 365, 373
 Howell SH, 32, 46, 59, 359, 366
 Howitt SM, 504
 Høyer-Hansen G, 649
 Hoyle MN, 329
 Hoyle R, 316, 317
 Hrazdina G, 266
 Hrubec TC, 615, 624
 Hsiao TC, 205, 420
 Hu G, 263, 534, 598, 600
 Hu W, 182, 183
 Hu X, 157, 158
 Hua J, 283, 285
 Huang AHC, 123, 466
 Huang B-Q, 551, 552, 555
 Huang F-Y, 477
 Huang H-C, 263, 533
 Huang J-F, 359, 367, 369, 375
 Huang JS, 531
 Huang R, 68
 Huang S, 471
 Huang T-C, 330, 332, 333, 345, 346, 348
 Huang XJ, 154
 Hubbard L, 413
 Huber R, 588, 646, 652
 Huber SC, 615
 Hubert B, 559
 Hudak J, 474
 Hudman JF, 497, 499, 500
 Hudson A, 695
 Hudson GS, 612, 615, 616, 618, 619
 Hudson KL, 582, 591, 593
 Hughes J, 102
 Hughes WA, 180
 Hugosson M, 721
 Huguency P, 439
 Hulbert SH, 263, 266, 528, 534, 541, 598, 600, 601
 Huleihel M, 286
 Hull RJ, 29, 30, 32, 42, 43, 45
 Hülkamp M, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 159, 465, 466
 Hultmark D, 592
 Humbeck C, 499
 Hume JA, 694
 Hummel R, 119, 287
 Humphrey BA, 512
 Humphries SW, 616
 Hung HW, 612, 615
 Hung L-M, 330, 333
 Hunold R, 308
 Hunsaker DJ, 612, 622, 627, 628
 Hunt HW, 615
 Hunt M, 91, 538, 540, 541
 Hunt TP, 503
 Hunter-Ensor M, 349
 Huntley B, 613
 Huq S, 707
 Hurkman WJ, 258
 Hurley M, 311
 Hurtig M, 538
 Hush J, 178
 Husic DW, 3, 8, 10, 18
 Husic HD, 3, 8, 10, 18
 Hussey PJ, 471
 Hutcheson SW, 254
 Hutchin PR, 617
 Hutchinson JF, 310
 Huttly AK, 408, 413, 416
 Huttner E, 696
 Hwang I, 446, 447, 449, 452
 Hwang S, 182, 183, 341
 Hylton CM, 71, 76, 77, 81-83
- I**
- Iacobucci M, 468
 Ichikawa H, 690
 Ichimura K, 282
 Icht M, 309
 Idris ZM, 550
 Iglesias AA, 71
 Iino M, 54
 Ikawa M, 183
 Ikeda R, 435, 440
 Ikegawa T, 261
 Ikemoto H, 331, 346, 347
 Ikeuchi M, 663
 Ilic N, 54
 Imai K, 612
 Imai Y, 41
 Imamoto F, 388-90
 Imakawa A, 647
 Imaseki H, 387, 389-91, 563
 Ingram TJ, 435, 440, 446, 453
 Innes R, 279
 Innes RW, 527, 599
 Inohara N, 62
 Inoue K, 418
 Inoue Y, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662, 664
 Inouye S, 182, 183

AUTHOR INDEX 749

Inzé D, 262, 265-67, 540
 Ip YT, 592
 Irish VF, 676, 687
 Irtgang KD, 647
 Irving HR, 170
 Isaacs NW, 588
 Isenberg G, 172
 Ishiakwa M, 45
 Ishibashi K, 414
 Ishibashi T, 646
 Ishida Y, 305, 309, 310
 Ishiguro S, 159
 Ishii T, 463
 ISHIURA M, 327-54; 334-36,
 341-43, 345, 346, 348
 Ishizuka K, 259, 360
 Isogai Y, 662, 663
 Israel AA, 615
 Israel DW, 615
 Israel HW, 552
 Issakidis E, 722
 Itoh H, 91
 Itsukaichi T, 349
 Iwamoto H, 367, 369
 Izant JG, 183
 Izawa T, 305
 Izmailov SF, 501, 506, 509

J

Jabs T, 254, 259, 266, 536
 Jackowski S, 113
 Jackson AP, 469
 Jackson DM, 372, 679, 682,
 685, 694
 Jackson DP, 30, 38, 39, 41, 43,
 152, 167, 696
 Jackson FR, 329
 Jackson GS, 444
 Jackson MB, 226, 227, 230,
 231, 235, 240-42
 Jackson RB, 611-15, 628
 Jackson SL, 469
 Jacob F, 209, 210
 Jacob J, 615, 618
 Jacob JS, 650
 Jacobs FA, 513
 Jacobsen E, 77, 78, 81, 82
 Jacobsen SE, 682, 691, 693,
 694
 Jacobson GR, 499, 500
 Jacquot JP, 722
 Jaeger CH, 615
 Jaffe LF, 472
 Jagadish MN, 498-500
 Jähne A, 313
 Jahnke S, 200, 210
 Jakubowska A, 61
 Jamai A, 210
 James AT, 715
 James DW Jr, 127
 James M, 79
 James MG, 80
 Jamison CF, 337
 Jamont AM, 554
 Jane J, 80
 James H, 560
 Jang JC, 620
 Janmaat K, 282
 Jansen T, 662
 Janssen B-J, 309, 310
 Janssen JHJA, 626
 Janssens J, 94
 Janssen-Timmen U, 362
 Jansson C, 77
 Jansson S, 646, 650, 653, 654,
 664
 Jap BK, 411
 Jardtetzky O, 227, 228, 234
 Jarvis P, 402, 405
 Jarvis PG, 615, 624
 Jasin M, 314
 Jasinska I, 100
 Jaskunas R, 41
 Jauh GY, 474, 475
 JAWORSKI JG, 109-36; 113,
 117, 119, 122, 124
 Jeannette E, 69
 Jeblick W, 254, 262, 268, 539
 Jefferies PR, 435, 453
 Jefferson RA, 91
 Jeffrey DC, 551, 559
 Jendrisak J, 387
 Jendrisak JJ, 387
 Jenes B, 300
 Jenkin LET, 232
 Jenkin W, 242
 Jenkins PJ, 72, 74, 78
 Jenner CF, 192
 Jennings JC, 439
 Jensen AM, 287
 Jensen PJ, 54, 61
 Jensen WA, 554, 555
 Jeon K, 494, 496
 Jeong B-K, 417
 Jeppsson H, 707
 Jepson I, 95
 Jeschke WD, 192
 Jessop A, 685, 691
 Ji C, 531, 533
 Jia Y, 579, 584, 589, 591, 595
 Jian L-C, 41
 Jiang L-W, 30
 Jiang P, 124
 Jibard N, 40
 Jin HN, 504, 507
 Jo I, 417
 Job C, 389
 Job D, 389
 Johal GS, 263, 266, 436, 438,
 528, 541, 577, 586, 601, 689
 Johansson I, 362, 417

John KM, 40
 John PLC, 178, 440
 Johns C, 718, 721
 Johnsen KH, 612, 615
 Johnson C, 159, 201
 JOHNSON CH, 327-54; 180,
 329, 336, 337, 339, 341-43,
 346-48
 Johnson HB, 138, 627
 Johnson JR, 225, 233, 234,
 237, 238, 240
 Johnson KD, 407, 409, 411,
 413, 417, 421
 Johnson LC, 468
 Johnson MP, 329
 Johnson PF, 580
 Johnson RPC, 38, 96, 367, 372,
 375
 Johnson S, 96, 360, 558
 Johnson WB, 127
 Johnston C, 255
 Joliffe PA, 615
 Jolivet P, 646
 Jolivet Y, 726
 Jolliffe PA, 615
 Joly RJ, 420, 423
 Jonak C, 282
 Jonard G, 384, 390
 Jones A, 115
 Jones AM, 62, 263
 Jones C, 528
 Jones DA, 576, 580, 582, 585,
 586, 589, 596-98, 602
 Jones DG, 624
 Jones GP, 402
 Jones H, 127
 Jones J, 154
 JONES JDG, 575-607; 142,
 199, 252, 254, 257, 301,
 529, 530, 533, 576, 577,
 580, 582, 583, 584, 585,
 586, 589, 592, 594, 596-99,
 602
 Jones JW, 612, 615
 Jones MEE, 535
 Jones OTG, 592
 Jones P, 612, 615
 Jones RL, 169, 176, 417
 Jones SB, 264
 Jonsson L, 123, 362
 Joos U, 472
 Joosten MHAJ, 585
 Jordan DC, 498-500
 Jordan WR, 240, 242
 Jording D, 498-500
 Jorgensen B, 124
 Jorgensen R, 467
 Joshi V, 115
 Jove R, 287
 Joy K, 499-501
 Joyard J, 363, 365

750 AUTHOR INDEX

- Jun TH, 287
 June CH, 593
 Jung JS, 410-12
 Jürgens G, 58, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 158, 159, 678-80, 684, 685, 691, 692
 Justin SHF, 241, 242
 Juvik JA, 79
- K**
- Kaagman HMCM, 704, 718
 Kachalsky A, 401
 Kachurin AM, 652
 Kader AA, 226
 Kado RT, 410, 412, 414, 417, 421
 Kadonaga JT, 386
 Kadiwell S, 479, 481, 482
 Kaether C, 182
 Kahn ML, 498, 503-5
 Kainuma K, 77
 Kaiser A, 98
 Kalaitzis P, 286, 288
 Kaldenhoff R, 408, 409, 412, 413, 416, 421, 423
 Kallas T, 331
 Kaltenborn SH, 333
 Kamada H, 282
 Kaminsky SG, 469
 Kamisaka S, 356, 368
 Kamiya N, 403, 415
 KAMIYA Y, 431-60; 54, 435-42, 444-47, 450, 452, 453
 Kammerer L, 264, 265, 360
 Kammerer S, 227
 Kammerloher W, 407, 409, 411, 417, 421
 Kandasamy MK, 557
 Kane EJ, 237
 Kaneko T, 330, 335, 346
 Kang BJ, 302
 Kang F, 114, 116
 Kano-Murakami Y, 690
 Kao T-H, 479, 480, 482, 556
 Kapil RN, 552
 Kaplan A, 624
 Kapp D, 498, 499
 Kapranov P, 711, 713, 718, 721, 726
 Kapulnik Y, 718
 Karakesiosoglou I, 471
 Karmann U, 409, 412, 416, 421, 423
 Karp A, 307
 Karr DB, 497
 Karunanandaa B, 482
 Kascer H, 118
 Kashket ER, 504
 Kassanis B, 91
- Katagiri F, 390, 579, 580, 586, 589, 597
 Katahira EV, 437, 438
 Katavic V, 124, 127
 Katinakis P, 507
 Kato A, 394
 Kato H, 261
 Kato J, 369, 557
 Kato T, 363, 367, 369
 Katoh S, 663
 Katsuhara M, 408, 409, 413, 416, 419
 Katsumi M, 435, 448, 453
 Katzen AL, 152
 Kauffmann S, 531
 Kaurov BS, 648
 Kaushal P, 615
 Kauss H, 254, 262, 268, 539
 Kavanagh RH, 91
 Kawaguchi A, 123, 539
 Kawaguchi K, 463
 Kawaide H, 438, 444, 449
 Kawalleck P, 258, 261
 Kawasaki T, 78
 Kawazoe R, 341
 Kay SA, 329, 334, 341, 349
 Ke D, 226
 Ke J, 130
 Kearns A, 709, 718, 721
 Keck RW, 648
 Keddie JS, 585, 586, 597
 Kedem O, 401
 Keestra K, 311, 439
 Keeling CD, 610
 Keeling P, 70, 71, 79
 Keeling PL, 71, 76, 77
 Keen NT, 529, 533, 576, 578, 579, 597, 599
 Keener J, 503
 Keetels CJAM, 77, 78, 81
 Kehlen A, 358
 Kehoe DM, 346
 Keijers V, 58
 Keijzer CJ, 465, 466
 Keil M, 91, 96
 Keini G, 312
 Keith B, 438, 450
 Keller B, 261
 Keller JA, 562
 Kelly AJ, 696
 Kelly WB, 408, 409, 413, 416, 419
 Kemper E, 312
 Kempers R, 45
 Kendall AC, 624
 Kendall JM, 180
 Kende H, 278, 279, 281, 285, 562-64
 Kendrick RE, 450, 451
 Kennedy G, 138
 Kennedy IR, 502
- Kennedy RA, 224, 226, 230, 231, 235
 Kent B, 688
 Kenton P, 267
 Keppler LD, 254, 259, 263, 264
 Kerhoas C, 463, 464
 Kern R, 184
 Kernan A, 374
 Kerppola TK, 498
 Kerr JFR, 243
 Kerstetter R, 156, 681
 Kessmann H, 92, 267
 Keys AJ, 616, 617, 624
 Khalik A, 231
 Khan ZR, 138
 Khoshnoodi J, 78
 KIEBER JJ, 277-96; 278-81, 243, 283, 285, 286, 288
 Kigel J, 226
 Kihara A, 506
 Kihl BK, 465, 466
 Kikumoto S, 80
 Kikuta Y, 362
 Kim BC, 302
 Kim DU, 302
 Kim H-S, 258, 584, 586, 587, 589, 598
 Kim JW, 310
 Kim K-H, 120
 Kim K-N, 77
 Kim KS, 33
 Kim SR, 366
 Kim YS, 505, 506
 Kimball BA, 612, 615, 618, 622, 627, 628
 Kimmerer TW, 231
 Kindl H, 362, 363
 Kinet JM, 688
 King DP, 329
 King JJ, 57
 King LS, 409, 417, 418
 Kinney AJ, 110, 126, 127
 Kippert F, 332
 Kiraly Z, 264
 Kirschbaum MUF, 617
 Kishore GM, 29, 32, 122, 301
 Kiss T, 394, 395
 Kisu Y, 262
 Kitajima EW, 33
 Kitano H, 682
 Kiyosawa K, 404, 406, 407, 414, 415, 418, 421
 Kjeldgaard RH, 316, 317
 Kjellbom P, 260, 362, 417, 530
 Klaib B, 61
 Klämbt D, 62
 Kleczkowski LA, 69-71
 Klee HJ, 54, 286, 288, 690
 Klee M, 57
 Kleier DA, 540
 Klein B, 314

AUTHOR INDEX 751

- Klein H, 130
- Klein M, 211
- Kleiner D, 504
- Kleinfeld D, 176, 177
- Klessig DF, 91, 93, 262, 263, 266, 267, 531, 534, 536, 540, 541
- Klimov VV, 614
- Klingensmith JA, 503
- Kloeckener-Gruissem B, 236, 238
- Kloos D, 683, 684
- Kloppstech K, 646
- Kloth RH, 138, 143
- Kloth S, 200
- Klucher K, 696
- Klug DR, 646
- Klukas O, 652, 663
- Knapp AK, 624
- Knauf VC, 127
- Knauf-Beiter G, 92, 104
- Knauf RL, 551, 559
- Knee EM, 280
- Knegt E, 452
- Knievael DP, 211
- Knight H, 169, 178, 180
- Knight LI, 278
- Knight MR, 169, 178, 180, 264
- Knight WG, 615
- Knighton DR, 580
- Knoers NVAM, 423
- Knöfel H-D, 358, 467
- Knogge W, 578
- Knopp JA, 531
- Knorr D, 32-34
- Knox RB, 481, 483, 557
- Knudsen J, 119
- Knutson CA, 80
- Knutzon DS, 124, 127
- Ko T, 704, 709, 711
- Kobayashi D, 579
- Kobayashi DY, 597
- Kobayashi E, 78
- Kobayashi H, 182, 183
- Kobayashi M, 435, 440, 441, 444, 446, 447, 450
- Kobe B, 582, 588
- Kobilinsky A, 615
- Koch GW, 623, 624
- Koch KE, 201, 207, 208, 620, 721
- Kochs G, 287
- Koda Y, 362, 369
- Koefoed-Johnsen V, 405, 415
- Koepf DM, 40
- Koerselman-Kooij JW, 211, 212
- Koes RE, 301, 481, 683, 684
- Koetje DS, 363, 367, 369, 370, 372
- Kofranek AM, 549, 550
- Kofron M, 305, 307, 310, 313
- Koga S, 720
- Kogel KH, 538
- Kohl DH, 498, 505
- Kohl JHC, 550
- Kohno T, 470, 473
- Koizumi M, 408, 413, 416
- Kok B, 646
- Kokkinidis M, 652
- Kolarov J, 239
- Kolattukudy PE, 113, 127
- Kolch W, 286, 287
- Kolega J, 178, 179
- Koller HR, 615
- Kölling A, 408, 409, 412, 413, 416, 421, 423
- Komae K, 79, 80
- Komaki MK, 688
- Komari T, 305, 309, 310, 316
- Komer E, 232
- Kominami K, 183
- Komiyama H, 652
- Komiyama T, 704, 706-8, 711, 718
- Komor E, 37, 45, 205
- Konan NK, 310
- Koncz C, 310, 311, 314
- Koncz-Kalman Z, 314
- Kondo N, 123
- KONDO T, 327-54; 180, 329, 334-36, 339, 341-43, 345, 346, 348
- Konings W, 504
- Konishi T, 113
- Konopka RJ, 329
- Koonin EV, 30
- Koornneef M, 142, 143, 146, 149, 435, 436, 443, 444, 446, 447, 465
- Kopczak SD, 465, 466
- Kopp M, 531
- Körber H, 314
- Korfhage C, 311
- Kornberg RD, 36
- Kornberg TB, 152
- Kornhauser JM, 329
- Korsmeyer SJ, 265, 373
- Korth HG, 266
- Kortstee A, 481, 483
- Kosaka H, 257
- Koshiba T, 54
- Koshioka M, 445
- Kosower NS, 722
- Kossmann J, 68, 78
- Kotani H, 335, 346
- Kotlikoff MI, 169
- Kouchi H, 497, 506, 515
- Kowalczyk S, 61
- Kozai T, 318
- Kozarich JW, 265
- Kozziel MG, 311, 314
- Kozlova GI, 227
- Kraak MHS, 715, 718
- Krab K, 721, 724, 727
- Kraft D, 471
- Kramell H-M, 366, 369, 557
- Kramell R, 358
- Kranz H, 130
- Krapp A, 620
- Krasnow R, 334
- Kraus J, 394, 498, 505
- Krauss N, 652, 663
- Krebs EG, 287
- Kremer DF, 612, 615
- Kreps JA, 56
- Kreuz K, 94
- Kridl JC, 127
- Kriedemann PE, 615, 624
- Kristen U, 472
- Kromer S, 726
- Kronauer RE, 329
- Krone W, 504
- Kronebusch PJ, 240
- Kronenberger J, 58
- Kronquer RE, 329
- Krotkov K, 624
- Kruij J, 646, 650, 651, 653, 654, 659, 661, 664
- Krumbein WE, 331
- Krylova VV, 509
- Krzyzyk R, 316
- Ku MSB, 37, 45
- Kubiske ME, 623
- Kuboki Y, 79, 80
- Kuc J, 259, 538-40
- Kuc JA, 531, 533
- Kuchitsu K, 257
- Kueh JSH, 93
- Kühlbrandt W, 646, 654, 661, 664
- Kuhlemeier C, 230, 231, 238, 239, 463, 480, 481
- Kühn H, 359, 362, 365
- Kühtreiber W, 472
- Kuiper PJC, 225, 227
- Kuipers AGJ, 81
- Kuipers GJ, 82
- Kuleck GA, 61
- Kulikauskas R, 482
- Kulkarni RD, 334, 345, 346
- Kullik I, 264
- Kumagai F, 172
- Kumar AM, 709, 711, 712
- Kumar NM, 30
- Kumashiro T, 305, 309
- Kumazawa S, 331, 346, 347
- Kunert KJ, 724
- Kung S, 299
- Kunkel BN, 578, 580, 586, 589, 591, 598, 602
- Kunst L, 112
- Kuntz M, 439

752 AUTHOR INDEX

- Kuo J, 207, 309
 Kuo TM, 79
 Kuppers M, 612, 615
 Kuriki T, 78
 Kuritz T, 334
 Kuroiwa H, 472
 Kuroiwa T, 472
 Kurz GWG, 331, 497, 504
 Kushnir S, 262, 266
 Kustu S, 503
 Kutach AK, 337
 Kutchan TM, 264, 265, 358, 360, 372
 Kutsuna S, 342, 343, 348
 Kuwahara M, 412, 414, 417
 Kuyvenhoven H, 211
 Kwa SLS, 646
 Kwak SS, 445, 446
 Kwan BYH, 483
 Kwast KE, 239
 Kwok SF, 283
 Kyriakis J, 287
 Kyriakis JM, 287
- L**
 Laane C, 504
 Labavitch JM, 559
 Labes M, 500
 Lackle SM, 138
 La Cognata U, 68
 Ladd AN, 284, 285
 Lagrou C, 152
 Laibach F, 555
 Lam E, 243, 263, 536, 537, 646, 650
 LaManna JC, 228
 LAMB C, 251-75: 254, 257, 258, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 384, 385, 392, 393, 530, 531, 534
 Lamb CJ, 93, 94, 252, 260, 261, 362, 391, 530, 538, 540
 Lamb R, 138, 140, 145
 Lambers H, 615, 626, 706, 707, 714, 715, 727
 Lambert RJ, 127
 Lambowitz AM, 706, 708
 Lammer D, 280
 Lamond AI, 40
 LaMorte RL, 612, 618, 622, 627, 628
 Lampka GK, 128
 Lanahan MB, 54, 284-86, 288
 Lancaster CRD, 647
 Lancelle SA, 469, 470, 472, 473
 Lande MB, 407, 416, 417
 Landschulz WH, 580
 Landsmann J, 311
 Lane AN, 228, 231
 Lane MD, 130
- Lanfermeijer FCW, 212
 Lang A, 201, 207, 214
 Lang JM, 281
 Lange T, 432, 438, 440-43, 445, 448, 449, 452
 Langebartels C, 267
 Langenkemper K, 310, 311
 Langridge P, 384
 Lankhorst RMK, 507
 Laparra H, 308
 Lapidot M, 533
 Larabell SK, 559
 Lardizabal KD, 124
 Larkin JC, 138, 140-43, 145, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159
 Larkins BA, 38, 301, 384
 LaRoche J, 719, 720
 Larondelle Y, 232
 Larrigaudière C, 558, 564
 Larsen PB, 557, 560, 562, 564
 Larson RA, 266
 Larson TJ, 113
 Larsson C-T, 78, 417
 Larsson H, 78
 Larsson UK, 650, 652, 665
 LARTEY R, 27-49
 LaRue TA, 331, 497, 504
 Laskey RA, 40
 Lassner MW, 124
 Last RL, 55-57
 Latché A, 558, 564
 Laties GG, 704, 713
 Latorre R, 409
 Laudano AP, 286
 Laufs J, 311
 Laughlin MJ, 71
 Lauritis JA, 33
 Laursen CRM, 316
 Laux T, 678, 684, 685, 691, 692
 Lavee S, 60
 Lavelle DT, 584, 589, 595
 Lavin M, 238
 Law SK, 552
 Lawler IR, 628
 Lawlor DW, 617
 Lawrence B, 622, 628
 Lawrence EB, 260
 Lawrence GJ, 582, 586, 598, 599
 Lawrence NL, 446
 Lawson EJR, 142
 Lawson T, 613
 Lawton KA, 91, 92, 538-41, 551
 Lawton MA, 94, 265, 268, 536
 Lay VI, 95
 Lay-Yee M, 549
 Layzell DB, 511
 Lazarowitz SG, 34
 Lazarus CM, 447
- Leach JE, 537, 579, 587
 Leadley PW, 628
 Leaver CJ, 130
 Lebedeva NV, 337, 346
 Lebel EG, 309
 Le Cahérec F, 408
 Lecain DR, 612, 615
 Leclerc C, 180
 Lee BH, 287
 Lee C, 349
 Lee DR, 207
 Lee E, 312
 Lee H-S, 479, 480, 482
 Lee JA, 138
 Lee JW, 207, 502, 515
 Lee MS, 40
 Lee S, 46
 Lee SY, 286
 Lee-Stadelmann OY, 403, 407
 Legendre L, 254, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263
 Lehman A, 57, 280, 289
 Lehmann J, 366, 369, 557
 Leigh R, 169
 Leigh RA, 199, 209, 212, 214
 Leisner SM, 32, 46
 Leister D, 587, 594
 Leister RT, 579
 Lejeune P, 687
 Lelandais M, 266, 724
 Leloir LF, 82
 Lemaux PG, 307
 Lemieux B, 463, 465, 466
 Lemire B, 124
 Lemmers R, 91, 93
 Lemoine R, 210, 211
 Lenssen GM, 612
 Lenton JR, 448
 León J, 92, 262, 268, 536, 540
 Leopold AC, 169, 176, 464, 484
 Leppik EE, 578
 Leprince O, 464
 Lerbs W, 366, 369, 557
 Lernmark U, 114
 Leslie JD, 172
 Lespinasse Y, 555
 Lester DR, 438, 452
 Letham S, 693, 694
 Leto TL, 257
 Leuschner C, 662
 Leutz A, 152
 Léveillé C, 363
 Levering CK, 124
 LeVier K, 513
 Levin DA, 138
 Levin JZ, 682-84, 688, 691, 693, 694
 Levine A, 254, 257, 258, 261-66, 531, 534, 537, 539, 593, 720

AUTHOR INDEX 753

Levine EB, 260
 Lewak S, 368
 Lewald J, 580, 586, 589, 594, 597
 Lewin KF, 612
 Lewis C, 309
 Lewis JD, 622
 Lewis MJ, 440, 441, 444, 445, 448
 Lewis PN, 559
 Lewis AJ, 329
 Leyser HMO, 280, 676, 692
 Leznicki AJ, 61
 Li HM, 311
 Li H-Q, 305, 309, 411
 Li J, 56, 243, 264, 528, 534, 553
 Li Q, 36, 704, 709, 711
 Li R, 334
 Li Y-Q, 474, 475, 477, 479, 690
 Li Z-S, 266
 Liang R, 497
 Libbenga KR, 95
 Libessart N, 71, 77, 79, 83
 Lichtenstein M, 312
 Lichtenthaler HK, 434
 Lichtner FT, 212, 213
 Lichtscheidl IK, 468, 469
 Liden AC, 715
 Lieberman M, 557
 Liebisch H-W, 366, 369, 557
 Lifschitz E, 687, 690
 Lightner J, 365, 373
 Lin ECC, 409
 Lin H-Y, 332, 348
 Lin JJ, 309, 463
 Lin S, 183
 Lin T-Y, 591, 593
 Lin W, 198, 213
 Lin Y-K, 471
 Lincoln C, 57, 681, 685, 687, 690, 695, 696
 Lincoln CA, 280
 Lincoln JE, 527
 Lind JL, 475
 Lindberg Möller B, 649
 Lindhout P, 688
 Lind-Iversen S, 562
 Lindsey K, 314, 483
 Lingle SE, 556
 Linnane AW, 706
 Linskens HF, 464, 474, 477, 479, 556, 559
 Linstead P, 152, 158, 282
 Linthorst HJM, 91, 92
 Linzer RA, 704
 Lipe JA, 556
 Lipsick JS, 152
 Lischka FW, 169
 Lister C, 145

Lister DL, 501, 503, 504, 509
 Lister RM, 38
 Liu B, 471
 Liu DH, 110, 367, 372, 373
 Liu GQ, 477
 Liu K-C, 70
 Liu XJ, 367, 375
 Liu X-O, 469
 Liu Y, 336, 337, 339, 341
 Livanova GI, 509
 Livingstone DM, 306
 Livne A, 407
 Llewellyn DJ, 238, 262
 Lloyd AM, 100, 130, 143, 153-56, 159, 266, 298
 Lloyd CW, 166, 172, 173, 178, 281, 471
 Lloyd JR, 75, 78, 79, 610
 Lochhead LP, 101
 Logemann E, 252, 253, 602
 Loh Y-T, 258, 530, 537, 583, 593
 Lohman K, 498
 Lois AF, 239, 291
 Lomas M, 719, 720
 Lombardi L, 688
 Lommel SA, 33, 34, 36
 Long J, 681, 685, 695, 696
 Long JA, 678, 681, 685, 691
 Long M, 533
 LONG SP, 609-39; 610, 613, 615-18, 620-23
 Long SR, 170, 467, 496, 578
 Longo VD, 720
 Loniello AO, 529, 579
 Lönneborg A, 69
 Lonsdale DM, 481, 483
 Lopez R, 359, 367
 Lopez-Barneo J, 240
 Lopez-Casillas F, 120
 López-Díaz I, 452, 453
 López-Juez E, 450
 Lorbeth R, 366
 Lord EM, 474, 475, 478, 557
 Lorimer GH, 627
 Lorkovic ZJ, 647
 Loros JJ, 340, 416
 Lörz H, 313
 Lotan O, 309
 Lotan T, 91, 92
 Louis CF, 409, 502, 515
 Louvion J-F, 100, 101
 Louwerse J, 507
 Lovell PH, 556
 Lovell PJ, 556
 Low PS, 254, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 362, 720
 Lowe B, 156, 681
 Lowell CA, 201
 Lowrey KB, 477
 Lowrey PL, 329

Lowry CV, 239
 Lu G, 239
 Lubarsky B, 279, 280, 283
 Lubben M, 706
 Lucas WJ, 29, 30, 32-39, 41-43, 45, 166, 167, 198, 200, 203, 205, 207, 209, 225, 240, 696
 Lucocq JM, 40
 Ludevid D, 413, 416, 421
 Ludwig SR, 154
 Ludwig-Müller J, 56, 60, 61
 Luehrsén KR, 311
 Luhrmann R, 39
 Lukaszewski TA, 549
 Lukat GS, 287
 Luo X, 120
 Lurin C, 416, 417, 421
 Lüscher B, 152
 Lushuk JA, 226
 Lustig A, 656-58
 Lüthi E, 69, 71
 Luthjens LH, 411
 Lutze JL, 614, 615, 627
 Lux SE, 40
 Luxem M, 359, 367
 Luxmoore RJ, 627
 Lycett GW, 384
 Lydakís-Simantiris N, 646
 Lydiat D, 119
 Lynch JM, 224, 226
 Lynch RM, 172
 Lynnes JA, 708
 Lyon MK, 656, 662, 663
 Lytleton P, 496, 498, 499, 501, 509

M

Ma T, 409, 412, 415
 Maas C, 311
 Mabrouk GM, 287
 MacAlpine DM, 230, 233, 234, 237, 238
 Maccia G, 591, 592
 MacDonald HR, 232
 MacDonald RC, 231
 MacDougald OA, 130
 Macey RI, 405, 414, 415
 Macfie SM, 226
 Machado RD, 29
 Mache R, 479, 481, 483
 MacKenzie S, 124, 718, 721
 MacMillan J, 432, 433, 435, 440, 441, 445-48, 452
 Maddelein M-L, 77, 79
 Madgwick P, 616, 618
 Madlener JC, 537, 593
 Madore MA, 198, 209
 Madsen E, 615

754 AUTHOR INDEX

- Maeda T, 291, 578
 Maeshima M, 409, 411, 421
 Maetzke T, 92
 Magasanik B, 503
 Maggio A, 420, 423
 Magnus V, 61
 Magnuson NS, 471
 Mahadevan S, 59
 Maher BR, 55
 Maher EA, 526
 Maheshwari P, 552
 Maheswaran G, 310
 Mahoney DJ, 55, 56
 Maier RJ, 499, 509
 Malamy J, 91, 93, 540
 Malayer JC, 688
 Maldiney R, 688
 Malhó R, 168, 169, 174, 178, 184, 472, 473
 Maliga P, 299, 311, 316
 Maliga ZS, 316
 Malkin R, 646, 650
 Man B, 329
 Mandak V, 298
 Mandaron P, 479, 481, 483
 Mandava NB, 467
 Mandel T, 463
 Mander LN, 447, 450, 453
 Manian S, 499
 Manners DJ, 80
 Manners JM, 307
 Mannervik B, 265
 Manning K, 564
 Mansager ER, 451
 Mansfield JW, 264, 534, 707
 Mansfield TA, 170, 627
 Mapelli S, 688
 Marchitelli L, 389
 Marcker KA, 515
 Marcotrigiano M, 688, 689
 Marcus F, 716
 Marcus S, 288
 Marianne T, 71
 Marineau C, 53
 Marino BD, 627
 Marios E, 579
 Mark GE, 286
 Markley JL, 402, 406
 MARKS MD, 137-63; 138, 140-43, 145, 149, 151-53, 155-59
 Marmey P, 310
 Marocco A, 152
 Marquardt J, 646, 664
 Marquez J, 474, 477, 479, 481
 Marr K, 94, 95
 Marr KM, 656, 662, 663
 Marrs KA, 266
 Marsault R, 180
 Marsh DR, 316, 317
 Marsh SD, 504
 Marshall C, 286
 Marshall J, 75, 76
 Marshall JD, 624
 Marshallsay C, 394, 395
 Marsolier MC, 481
 Marten I, 611
 Martich J, 309
 Martin BA, 123, 262, 718, 726
 MARTIN C, 67-87; 69-72, 75-78, 81, 152, 157, 158
 Martin DN, 438, 448, 449, 452
 Martin GB, 258, 503, 530, 537, 579, 583, 584, 586, 589, 591, 593, 595-98
 Martin SJ, 264, 535
 Martinell BJ, 307, 310, 313
 Martinez-Drets G, 498, 499
 Martínez-García J, 450
 Martini N, 110, 126, 314
 Marty F, 407, 421
 Marty-Mazars D, 407, 421
 Marumo F, 410-12, 417
 Marzuki S, 706
 Mascarenhas JP, 462, 468, 469, 474, 478-81, 552, 555, 559
 Mascarenhas NT, 479
 Masel NP, 307
 Masiarz FR, 716
 Masle J, 612, 615, 618, 619
 Maslyar D, 91
 Masner P, 538
 Masner W, 91, 92
 Mason HS, 301, 366, 367, 369
 Massimino J, 615
 Masson J, 309
 Masson P, 180
 Masson PH, 240
 Masterson R, 312
 Mastronarde DM, 656, 663
 Masucci JD, 146, 154, 282
 Masuko M, 720
 Masuta C, 263
 Matamala R, 622, 627, 628
 Mathai JC, 406, 408, 423
 Mathieu C, 416
 Mathur G, 552
 Mathur J, 310, 311
 Maton J, 559
 Matsun PA, 610
 Matsubayashi T, 330
 Matsui M, 158
 Matsuno R, 113
 Matsuoka M, 91, 690
 Matsuura Y, 597
 Mattaj JW, 40
 Mattana M, 228
 Matthay MA, 412
 Matthews DE, 526
 Matthews PS, 526
 Matthys-Rochon E, 554
 Mattoo A, 278
 Mattoo AK, 286, 288, 557
 Mattson KG, 624
 Mattson O, 309
 Mattsson J, 688
 Matzke AJM, 300, 312
 Matzke MA, 300, 312
 Mau CJD, 437, 438
 Mauch-Mani B, 267, 538
 Maule AJ, 33
 Mauney JR, 612, 615
 Maunsbach AB, 408, 409, 415
 MAUREL C, 399-429; 400, 408-10, 412, 414-17, 419, 421
 Maury J, 130
 May GD, 369
 May MJ, 254
 Mayak S, 548, 556
 Mayama S, 261
 Mayer AM, 624, 625
 Mayer JE, 258, 266
 Mayer KFX, 678, 685, 691, 692
 Mayer U, 679, 680, 684
 Mayerhofer R, 314
 Mayeux HS, 627
 Mayfield SP, 720
 Mazars C, 180
 Mazzola EP, 529
 McAinsh MR, 170, 184
 McArdale HF, 314
 McBride KE, 311
 McBride MB, 464
 McCabe DE, 302, 307, 310, 313
 McCain DC, 402, 406
 McCallan NR, 230
 McCann MC, 475
 McCarty DR, 239, 593
 McClung CR, 329
 McConnell M, 361, 367, 372
 McConnell J, 678, 684, 685, 688, 689
 McCormick SM, 464, 467, 478, 482-84, 559, 596
 McCubbin A, 465, 482
 McCurry SD, 8, 10
 McDaniel CN, 687
 McDermott G, 652
 McDermott TR, 497, 498, 506
 McDonald AJS, 615
 McDonald AR, 471
 McDonald D, 154
 McDonald R, 202, 212, 213
 McDowell JM, 471
 McElroy D, 305, 312, 318
 McFeeters RL, 656, 662
 McGarvey DJ, 437, 438
 McGloin M, 646
 McGrath RB, 184
 McGurl B, 360

AUTHOR INDEX 755

- MCINTOSH L, 703-34; 647,
704, 706-9, 711-13, 716-18,
721, 722, 725, 726
McIntyre KR, 648, 649
McKay IA, 497-99
McKay MJ, 452
McKean AL, 130
McKee IF, 615
McKee KL, 241
McKelvie A, 142
McKeown M, 600
McKnight SL, 580
McLean BG, 33, 34, 42, 182,
183
McLean LLT, 704, 709, 711
McMahan CJ, 582, 591, 592
McMullen MD, 309, 311
McMurtre RE, 622
McNaughton SJ, 615
McNeil D, 194, 199
McNeil P, 167
McPherson PH, 646, 647
McPherson SL, 311
McPhie P, 653, 656-58, 662
McRae DG, 497, 499-501
McWhinnie E, 498
Meagher RB, 471, 480, 481
Medford JJ, 675, 678, 681,
683, 690, 691
Medrano H, 615, 616
Medville R, 33, 34
Meekes-Wagner DR, 696
Meeuse BJD, 704, 707
Meguro H, 497
Mehdy MC, 252, 254, 261, 530
Mehlhorn H, 266
Mehrota B, 141
Mehta AY, 584, 595
Meijer M, 709, 711
Meikle PJ, 474
Meiners S, 30
Meinke DW, 679
Meins F, 288
Meisner J, 138
Melan MA, 364, 531
Melander WR, 707, 712, 718
Melaragno J, 141
Melchior F, 40
Melillo J, 610
Melillo JM, 627
Melis A, 646, 649, 650
Melli M, 591, 592
Mellor RB, 496
Melroy DL, 413
Memelink J, 92
Menaker M, 329
Mendelssohn IA, 241
Menegus F, 228, 230, 231
Mercier C, 78
Merida J, 254, 261
Merida JR, 720
Merino J, 624
Merlin E, 479, 481, 482
Mermelstein J, 480
Merrick MJ, 503
Merrick WC, 172
Merryweather A, 100
Merten A, 268
Mertens E, 232
Meshcheryakov A, 205
Meshi T, 41, 45, 578
Messing J, 311
Messmer S, 498
Metraux JP, 541
Mett VL, 101
Metz J, 124
Metzger JD, 451, 452
Meudt WJ, 61
Meuwly P, 541
Meyer C, 71
Meyer CP, 615, 627, 628
Meyer D, 241
Meyer H, 82
Meyer HE, 647
Meyer J-M, 513
Meyer M, 264, 265, 592
Meyer P, 312
Meyer R, 40
Meyer RC, 551
Meyerowitz EM, 278, 283,
285, 682, 683, 685, 688,
691-94
Meyers J, 409, 412, 416, 421,
423
Mezitt LA, 39
Miao G-H, 410
Miaullis AP, 228, 231, 232
Michael MZ, 562
Michalczuk L, 54, 56
Michalowski CB, 408, 409,
413, 416, 419
Michaud D, 201
Michaud N, 39
Michel H, 646, 647, 652, 662
Michelmores R, 576, 579, 598,
602
Michiels K, 58
Midland SL, 529
Miernyk J, 122
Miersch O, 359, 367
Mifflin BJ, 92
Miki K, 646, 652
Miki N, 720
Milat M-L, 254, 261, 264
Milburn JA, 194, 200, 210
Milford GFJ, 199
Milham PJ, 627
Millar AH, 225, 511, 704, 706,
712, 715, 716, 718, 721,
722, 726
Millar AJ, 184, 329, 334, 349
Millar RL, 707
Miller CO, 685, 689
Miller DD, 169, 470, 472, 473,
477
Miller DK, 363
Miller FR, 450
Miller GJ, 648, 649
Miller HI, 315
Miller JH, 498
Miller KR, 648-50, 653, 656
Miller LS, 329
Miller RW, 497, 499-501
Miller S, 588
Milliman CL, 265
Millineaux PM, 331
Mills AD, 40
Milton A, 404, 407, 416
Mithorpe FL, 192, 624
Mimura T, 415
Minagawa N, 704, 706-8, 711,
718, 720
Minamikawa T, 310
Minchin FR, 497
Minchin PEH, 192, 194, 199,
200, 202, 204-6, 208, 209,
211, 213, 215, 360, 365
Mindrinos M, 531, 580, 586,
589, 597
Mingo-Castel AM, 367, 369
Miquel M, 362
Mirkov TE, 409, 411, 413, 416
Miroshnichenko NA, 45
Misawa N, 436
Mischke CF, 254, 259
Misra S, 140, 141, 143, 145,
146, 148, 149, 151, 154,
158, 159, 679, 680, 684
Mishoe JW, 615
Mitcham JL, 582, 591, 592
Mitchell B, 138
Mitchell R, 616, 618
Mitchell RJ, 624
Mithöfer A, 53, 59, 359, 367,
368
Mittra A, 311
Mittra AK, 411
Mitsubashi S, 663
Mitsui A, 331, 346, 347
Mitsukawa N, 597
Mitterman I, 471
Mittler R, 243, 263, 536, 537
Miura Y, 255
Miyake T, 472
Miyamoto K, 356, 368
Miyaniishi M, 394
Miyao M, 646, 647
Miyata T, 591
Miyazaki M, 172
Miyazawa S, 591
Mizoguchi T, 282
Mizuno K, 78
Mizutani A, 720

756 AUTHOR INDEX

- Mo Y, 467, 477, 557
 Moan EL, 678, 681, 685, 691
 Mobley WC, 243
 Mock N, 254
 Mock NM, 254, 259
 Modena SA, 467
 Moehlenkamp CA, 54, 152
 Moezer TJ, 94
 Mogensen HL, 552, 554
 Mohana Rao PR, 552
 Mohandas N, 406, 408, 423
 Mohan Ram HY, 552
 Mohanty B, 230
 Mol JNM, 301, 467, 481, 683, 684
 Møl R, 554
 Moller IM, 709, 716, 727
 Moloney MM, 367, 372
 Monk BC, 509
 Monk LS, 231, 235
 Monnens LAH, 423
 Monroy AF, 232
 Monson EK, 239, 291
 Montagu MV, 540
 Monteiro AM, 60
 Montgomery LT, 170
 Montibeller J, 178, 179
 Monz CA, 612, 615
 Moodie SA, 286
 Mooney HA, 610-15, 628
 Mooney M, 154
 Moorby J, 192-94
 Moore AL, 624, 704, 706, 709, 711, 714, 715, 718, 721, 727
 Moore EDW, 172
 Moore H, 300
 Moore MS, 40
 Moore PH, 200, 204, 205, 207, 209
 Moore-Ede M, 329
 Mor Y, 550, 556, 561
 Moran P, 91
 Moreau M, 180
 Moreau S, 513
 Morel F, 255, 257, 260
 Morel G, 408
 Morgan CJ, 116
 Morgan JA, 612, 615
 Morgan PW, 240-42, 278, 282, 285, 289, 450, 556
 Mori H, 563
 Mori S, 37, 45, 406, 408, 423
 Mori T, 346, 347
 Morin F, 615
 Morisato D, 591
 Morison JIL, 611, 615
 Moritz RL, 475
 Moritz T, 54, 441
 Moroianu J, 41
 Moroney JV, 8, 10, 18
 Morrell S, 227, 233, 237
 Morris DR, 311
 Morris E, 653, 654, 656, 658
 Morris P-C, 685, 691
 Morris RO, 52, 53
 Morrish F, 310
 Morrison DK, 286, 287
 Morrison NA, 409, 513
 Morse A, 538
 Morse DS, 334
 Mortimer M, 498
 Moscatelli A, 470, 472
 Mössinger E, 385, 387, 390
 Moskalenko AA, 662, 663
 Moss DN, 612
 Motoyoshi F, 578
 Mott KA, 611
 Motta C, 416
 Mottonen JM, 283, 287
 Mouille G, 79
 Moulds JJ, 423
 Moussatos VV, 528
 Mousseau M, 624
 Moussian B, 684
 Moustaid N, 130
 Moyer M, 538
 Moyle WR, 588
 Moynahan ME, 314
 Moynihan MR, 718
 Mu JH, 479, 480, 482
 Mudd JB, 114
 Muehe M, 622, 628
 Mueller G, 102
 Mueller-Uri F, 367, 372
 Muench DG, 232
 Mu-Forster C, 68
 Muir RM, 559
 Mujir CV, 237
 Mukumoto F, 387, 389, 391
 Müller A, 59, 154, 158, 159
 Muller G, 94
 Muller KJ, 690
 Muller M, 463-65
 Müller MJ, 357, 358, 360, 372
 Müller R, 559
 Müller-Rober BT, 68
 MULLET JE, 355-81; 358, 359, 363, 364, 366-72, 374
 Mumma RO, 61
 Munch E, 42
 Munch S, 538
 Mur L, 267
 Mur LAJ, 268, 481, 539
 Murakami T, 91
 Murakami Y, 440
 Murata N, 646, 647
 Murata Y, 612
 Murfet IC, 435, 446, 708
 Murgia M, 180, 182, 183
 Murofushi N, 435, 437, 440, 444, 450, 452
 Murphy DJ, 110, 126, 466
 Murphy PJ, 439
 Murphy R, 198, 204, 213
 Murphy TM, 257, 531, 535
 Murray DR, 299, 623, 624
 Murray RK, 169
 Muschietti J, 464, 482-84
 Musgrave ME, 484, 624, 708
 Mushegian AR, 30
 Musselman LJ, 192, 203
 Mutschler MA, 138
 Myatt SC, 98, 99
 Myers A, 79
 Myers AM, 80
 Myers MP, 329, 349
- ## N
- Nacry P, 58
 Nadeau JA, 548, 549, 551, 553, 557, 558, 561, 564, 566
 Nafziger ED, 615
 Nagano Y, 113
 Nagata T, 95, 172
 Nagel C, 467, 477, 557
 Nair H, 550, 551, 564, 566
 Nakajima H, 268
 Nakajima N, 563
 Nakajima T, 394
 Nakamura K, 159
 Nakamura S, 37, 45
 Nakamura Y, 79, 80, 115, 120
 Nakano M, 720
 Nakata DA, 439
 Nakata PA, 68, 71
 Nakatani Y, 404, 407, 416
 Nakayama I, 447
 Nakayama M, 450, 452
 Nakayashiki H, 261
 Nakazato K, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662
 Nanba O, 646, 662
 Napoli C, 687
 Narasimhan ML, 367, 372, 373
 Narasimholu S, 157, 158
 Narasimhulu SB, 305, 318
 Narvaez J, 367, 372
 Narvaez-Vasquez J, 360, 367, 373
 Nasrallah JB, 583
 Nasrallah ME, 583
 Naumann M, 40
 Nawrath C, 122, 301
 Nayar S, 333, 345
 Naylor G, 268, 539
 Naylor JM, 675
 Nederlof MA, 166, 167, 176
 Negrotto D, 91, 95, 267, 530, 531, 538, 539
 Negrutiu I, 299
 Nehrass U, 40
 Neill SJ, 254, 257, 263

AUTHOR INDEX 757

Neljubov D, 278
 Nellen A, 363
 Nelson CD, 624
 Nelson D, 114
 Nelson JS, 124
 Nelson OE, 79
 Nelson TA, 704
 Nennstiel D, 254, 259
 Nerson H, 226
 Neuenschwander U, 267, 538, 540, 541
 Neuffer MG, 54, 56, 152, 528, 689
 Neuhaus G, 184, 299
 Neuhaus HE, 72
 Neuhaus JM, 311
 Newbigen E, 301
 Newman T, 119
 Newmeyer DD, 40
 Newsholme EA, 118
 Nguyen L, 30, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 167, 696
 Ni W, 526
 Nichols DW, 286
 Nichols R, 550, 556, 557, 561
 Nicholson WV, 653, 656, 658
 Nickels RL, 706-8, 718, 721
 Nicolas MT, 180
 Niederman T, 367, 372
 Nie DT, 477
 Nie GY, 615, 617, 618, 620-22
 Nie X-V, 41
 Nie XZ, 239
 Niebel A, 540
 Nieder M, 201, 210
 Niedz RP, 182
 Nield J, 646, 650, 651, 653, 654, 659, 661, 664
 Nielsen MT, 372
 Nielsen S, 408, 409, 415
 Niemietz C, 404, 412
 Nieters A, 40
 Nigg EA, 39
 Nigovic B, 61
 Nii N, 207
 Nijkamp J, 129
 Niklas K, 199
 Nikolau BJ, 113, 116, 119, 130
 Nilsen S, 615
 Nirunsuksiri W, 513, 515
 Nishida E, 282
 Nishida Y, 589
 Nishimune Y, 183
 Nishimura M, 409, 411, 416, 418, 662, 663
 Nishimura Y, 360, 367
 Niwa Y, 182, 183
 Nixon BT, 503, 504
 Niyogi KK, 56
 Nobel PS, 615
 Noda K, 152, 158

Noher de Halac I, 552
 Nojiri H, 360, 367, 452
 Nonhebel HM, 52, 54, 58
 Norby RJ, 612, 615, 627
 Normanly J, 52, 56, 59
 Noronha-Dutra AA, 261
 Norris DM, 138
 Norris KH, 552
 Northcote DH, 116
 Noueiry AO, 34, 36
 Novack A, 263, 264
 Nugent JHA, 647
 Nunnari J, 727
 Nürnberger T, 252-54, 259, 602
 Nye G, 267, 530, 531, 538, 539
 Nyns EJ, 704, 706

O

Oakes MP, 696
 Obenland D, 708, 718
 Ober ES, 224, 226
 Oberbauer SG, 612, 615
 Obermeyer G, 169, 472
 O'Brien MR, 499, 509, 512
 O'Brien AP, 483
 O'Brien TP, 207
 O'Connor-Sanchez A, 300
 Odom WR, 664
 O'Driscoll D, 469
 Oechel WC, 615, 622, 628
 Oeller PW, 527, 562
 Oelmüller R, 647
 Oertli JJ, 463, 550
 Oettmeier W, 647
 Offler CE, 192, 194, 195, 199-202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213
 O'Gara F, 498, 499
 Ogata K, 407, 414, 415
 Ogata N, 79, 80
 Ogawa S, 435, 440
 Oh W, 113
 O'Hara GW, 504
 Ohashi Y, 91, 259, 360, 536, 592
 OHLROGGE JB, 109-36; 110, 113, 115-22, 124-28
 Ohme-Takagi M, 288
 Ohmiya A, 95, 262
 Ohnishi S, 589
 Ohshima M, 91
 Ohta H, 363, 364
 Ohta S, 305, 309, 310, 663
 Okabe M, 183
 Okada K, 688
 Okada S, 118
 Okada Y, 41, 45, 578
 Okamoto M, 360
 Okamura MY, 646, 647, 652
 Okane DJ, 182
 Okayama S, 662
 Okita TW, 68, 70, 71, 385, 387, 388, 391
 Okkels FT, 309
 Oldroyd GED, 584, 589, 596
 Olive J, 646, 649
 Olive MR, 238
 Oliver KJ, 207
 Olsen LD, 439
 Olsen O-A, 69-71
 Olsson O, 54, 62
 Olszewski N, 57
 Oltvai ZN, 265
 O'Malley BW, 104
 Onckelen HV, 690
 O'Neill EG, 612, 615, 627
 O'Neill LAJ, 592, 597
 O'Neill RE, 41
 O'NEILL SD, 547-72; 548, 549, 551-53, 556-61, 564, 566
 Ong TK, 550
 Onge LS, 104
 Ooms G, 93
 Oostergetel GT, 74
 Oosumi T, 597
 Oparka KJ, 36, 45, 182, 183, 192, 198-201, 205, 208, 210
 Opas E, 363
 Oppenheimer DG, 138, 143, 149, 152, 153, 155, 157-59
 Opperman CH, 413, 416, 422
 Opsomer C, 94
 Ordentlich A, 704, 718
 Oresnik JJ, 511
 Ori N, 92
 Orlandi EW, 252, 254, 259, 262, 263, 535, 536
 Orr A, 687
 Ortega-Calvo J-J, 348
 Ortiz W, 646, 650
 Orudjev E, 259
 Osborne BA, 535
 Osborne CP, 616, 620
 Osman TAM, 33
 Osmond B, 727, 728
 Östin A, 60
 Ota IM, 291
 Ota Y, 444
 Otha H, 258
 Otto J, 169
 Ottonello S, 266
 Ourisson G, 404, 407, 416
 Ousley A, 349
 Ou Yang L-J, 499-502, 505, 506, 510, 511
 Overall RL, 29
 Overdieck D, 612
 Overoode PJ, 213
 Ow DW, 310, 312
 Owen DJ, 447
 Owens LD, 690

758 AUTHOR INDEX

Owensby CE, 612, 613, 615,
624, 628
Ozga JA, 453

P

Packer L, 720
Packman LC, 662
Pacovsky RS, 119
Padayatty JD, 394
Paddock ML, 646, 647
Padgett HS, 182, 183, 578, 582
Padgett SR, 301
Paech C, 8, 10
Paetkau DH, 224, 230
Paganelli CV, 405, 415
Page RA, 118
Pais MS, 168, 169, 174, 184,
472, 473
Paiva NL, 266
Pakrasi HB, 647
Palese P, 41
Palet A, 624, 625, 726
Palevitz BA, 471
Palikaitis P, 34
Palmer JM, 707, 714
Palmer R, 262, 264, 531, 534,
537
Palmgren G, 309
Palukaitis P, 36, 394
Palva ET, 538
Palva TK, 538
Pan D, 79
Pan YB, 688
Panbangred W, 393
Panoff J-M, 339
Paolillo DJ, 557
Paparozzi ET, 143, 153, 155,
156
Pape ME, 120
Papiz MZ, 652
Pardi D, 537
Pargent W, 504
Parikh V, 349
Paris N, 417
Parish RW, 170
Park HH, 266
Park KS, 498
Park KY, 551, 562, 564
Park M-H, 184
Park RB, 648
Park SK, 302
Park TK, 363
Park WD, 369
Parker C, 94
Parker J, 583
Parker MG, 40
Parkinson JS, 283
Parks DW, 685, 687, 688
Parks TD, 438, 448, 449
Parmar S, 616, 618

Parnet P, 582, 591, 592
Parnis A, 690
Parniske M, 252, 253, 602
Parry MAJ, 616, 617
Parslow T, 154
Parthasarathy MV, 28, 29, 199
Parthier B, 96, 356, 363, 366,
367, 369, 557
Pascal E, 33, 34
Paschal B, 40
Passioura JB, 416, 419, 420
Pasti L, 180
Pastor J, 627
Paszkowski J, 298, 309, 312,
314, 316
Pate JS, 207
PATRICK JW, 191-222; 192,
194, 195, 199-205, 207-15
Patten CL, 52, 53
Patterson DT, 615
Patton DA, 679
Paul AL, 238-40
Paul M, 616, 618
Paul MJ, 617
Paul W, 479
Paulin A, 551
Paulsen H, 646
Pawley JB, 173
Pawlowski K, 503, 504
Pay A, 259
Paz-Ares J, 152
Peach C, 303, 311
Peacock WJ, 238, 239, 452
Pearce DW, 367, 372, 450
Pearce G, 96, 360, 365, 367,
558
Pearson JA, 613
Pearson JN, 192
Pearson M, 627
Pech J-C, 558, 564
Peck SC, 563
Pecoraro VL, 646
Pecsvaradi A, 37, 45
Peek JW, 94
Peet MM, 615
Peet RC, 316
Peeters AJM, 443, 449
Pelacho AM, 367, 369
Pelech SL, 287
Pelham HRB, 585
Pelletier G, 302, 313
Pen S-Y, 345, 346
Pen Y-L, 258
Pena LA, 535
Peña-Cortés H, 356, 359, 360,
363, 365, 367, 373, 375
Pendleton JW, 612
Penfold CN, 366, 367
Peng J, 448
Peng M, 259
Peng Y-L, 364

Pennell RI, 262, 264, 531, 534,
537
Penninckx IAMA, 367, 372,
373
Penon P, 390
Peoples MB, 207
Perata P, 230, 231
Perbal M-C, 696
Percudani R, 266
Perdereau D, 130
Pereira A, 465, 466
Peresta G, 622, 627, 628
Peri A, 309
Perlak FJ, 311
Perrot GH, 54
Perry KL, 394
Perry S, 311
Peschke VM, 232, 238
Peter GF, 562, 646, 653
Peterman TK, 364, 531
Peters DB, 612
Petersen U-M, 592
Peterson JB, 497
Peterson MD, 61
Peterson PA, 138, 688
Peterson T, 152
Petrouleas V, 647
Petrucco S, 266
Pettenburger K, 471
Petterson R, 615
Pettitt JM, 481, 483
Pfizner AJP, 91, 92
Pfizner UM, 91, 92
Pharis RP, 367, 372, 445
Phatak SC, 94
Phillips AL, 408, 413, 416,
438, 443, 444, 449, 452, 453
Phillips GC, 306
Phinney BO, 435, 440, 441,
445, 446, 448, 453
Pi L-Y, 258, 586, 587, 598
Picard D, 40, 100, 101, 154,
180
Picaud A, 120
Pichersky E, 646
Picken AJ, 207
Pickett FB, 280, 282
Piechottka GP, 407, 409, 411
Pien F-M, 70
Pierce J, 8, 10
Pierson ES, 169, 468-75, 477
Pietrzak M, 299
Piffanelli P, 129
Pike CS, 615
Pike DA, 527
Pimienta E, 554
Pineau B, 646
Pines J, 182, 183
Pink DAC, 576, 578, 579, 597,
602
Pinter PJJ, 612, 622, 627, 628

Pinto LH, 329
 Pireaux JC, 726
 Pirrotta V, 329
 Pittendrigh CS, 329, 332, 346
 Pizzo P, 182, 183
 Plautz JD, 337
 Plaxton WC, 722
 Ploense SE, 481
 Pnueli L, 687
 Poenie M, 167
 Poethig A, 141
 Poethig RS, 687
 Poethig S, 282, 677, 678, 681, 684, 689, 694
 Poirier Y, 122, 301
 Poirson A, 36
 Polacco JC, 363
 Polisenky DH, 359
 Polito VS, 463, 469, 470, 472, 554
 Poljakoff-Mayber A, 624
 Pollak PE, 467, 557
 Pollard MR, 115
 Polley HW, 627
 Pollock M, 152
 Pollock S, 153, 158
 Polverino A, 288
 Pomeroy K, 226
 Ponappa T, 56
 Pontailier JY, 624
 Ponticos M, 662
 Poole AT, 435, 446, 447, 452, 453
 Poole I, 613
 Poole PS, 499, 505
 Poole RJ, 232, 509
 Poorter H, 615, 624
 Popov VI, 648
 Porat R, 550, 561
 Porat RA, 561
 Porteous JW, 118
 Porter GA, 211, 646
 Porter KR, 29
 Portis AR, 615
 Post PL, 178, 179
 Post-Beittenmiller D, 110, 113, 117, 118, 122, 124, 128
 Pot S, 615
 Potgieter GP, 226
 Potier BAM, 300, 305, 310, 312
 Potikha T, 149
 Potrykus I, 299, 300, 302, 305, 309, 316
 Potter JR, 615
 Potter SL, 91, 538, 539
 Pouenat ML, 362
 Powell CE, 612, 615, 624
 Powers MA, 40
 Pozzan T, 180, 182, 183
 Pozzi C, 690

Pradet A, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230-33, 236, 237, 241
 Prasad BVV, 32-35
 Prasad TK, 262
 Prasher DC, 180-83
 Prat S, 98, 152, 360, 363, 373
 Pratt LH, 450
 Praznik W, 227
 Pregitzer KS, 615, 623
 Prehn S, 40
 Preiss J, 20, 68, 71, 75, 78
 Prendergast FG, 180-82
 Prescott AG, 152, 440
 Preston GM, 406, 408, 410-12, 423
 Preuss D, 463, 465, 466
 Prevost MC, 362
 Price AH, 264
 Price GD, 499-501, 516
 Price JL, 329
 Priest JW, 706
 Priestly DA, 464
 Prigge M, 140-42, 145, 156
 Primo-Millo E, 453
 Primrose SB, 497
 Prince SM, 652
 Prinsen E, 58, 690
 Prior DAM, 45, 182, 183, 198-201, 205, 208
 Prior PV, 687
 Prior SA, 615, 624
 Prioul J-L, 69
 Pripbuus C, 130
 Pritchard J, 204-6, 208, 213
 Proctor JTA, 552
 Proebsting N, 448
 Proebsting WM, 438, 448, 449
 Proksch P, 192
 Proudfoot LMF, 387
 Pruitt KD, 57
 Pruitt RE, 465, 466
 Pryor T, 263, 534, 576, 598, 600
 Pryor TJ, 598
 Przemeck GKH, 688
 Pugin A, 254, 259, 261, 264
 Pühler A, 498-500
 Puigdomenech P, 301
 Pulsford AL, 169
 Pumfrey JE, 687
 Pumiglia K, 287
 Pundik S, 228
 Puonti-Kaerlas J, 305, 309
 Puppo A, 501, 502, 505, 506, 510, 511, 513
 Purugganan MD, 154, 158
 Purvis AC, 724, 726
 Putnam-Evans C, 664
 Puyou AG, 233
 Puyou MTG, 233
 Puype M, 62

Q

Qi J, 624
 Qian Z, 349
 Quail PH, 97, 158, 317, 450
 Quatrano RS, 152
 Queirolo CB, 664
 Queiroz-Claret C, 726
 Quest AFG, 287
 Quick WP, 620
 Quinn PJ, 650
 Quispel A, 497, 500

R

Radford J, 29
 Radin JW, 615
 Radke SE, 127
 Radosavljevic M, 80
 Radwanski ER, 55, 56
 Radyukina NL, 501, 506
 Raff MC, 263
 Raffard G, 232
 Ragg E, 228
 Raghothama KG, 367, 372, 373, 551
 Raikhel NV, 40, 62, 311
 Rajasekhar VK, 268
 Ralph MR, 329
 Ramahaleo T, 403
 Rancillac F, 225
 Randall DA, 629
 Randall DD, 114
 Randolph LF, 677, 679
 Rands E, 363
 Ranjan R, 368
 Rao SNV, 588
 Rapp UR, 286, 287
 Rappaport L, 438, 450
 Raschke K, 611, 614
 Rask L, 78
 Raskin I, 92, 252, 254, 257, 262, 267, 268, 280, 536, 540, 704, 707, 712, 718
 Rasmussen JB, 258, 261
 Rasmussen JT, 119
 Rasmusson AG, 709, 716
 Rastogi V, 500
 Rastogi VK, 500, 505
 Ratcliffe RG, 228, 230
 Ratet P, 498, 503, 504
 Rath N, 192
 Rathjen JP, 584, 589, 595
 Rathore KS, 169
 Ratledge C, 121, 123
 Raudaskoski M, 472
 Ravel JM, 237
 Raven JA, 37, 613
 Ravnikar M, 367, 369
 Rawsthorne S, 114, 116, 497
 Ray PM, 405

760 AUTHOR INDEX

- Raymond P, 224, 227, 230, 232, 236, 237, 241
 Raz V, 91, 288
 Rea PA, 266, 509
 Read E, 527
 Read ND, 168-71, 174, 178, 180, 184, 472, 473
 Read SM, 463, 469
 Rebers M, 452
 Rebiere M-C, 331
 Recouvreur M, 646
 Reddy A, 157, 158
 Reddy P, 329
 Reddy PS, 394
 Rédei GP, 145
 Redig P, 98
 Reding L, 718, 726
 Reed DW, 127
 Reekie EG, 612, 615
 Rees DC, 652
 Reeves AF Jr, 138, 157
 Reeves DW, 615
 Regan JW, 414
 Regenass M, 258, 557
 Reger BJ, 554
 Reggiani R, 232
 Reibach PH, 497, 499, 500
 Reichel C, 101, 310, 311
 Reid JB, 59, 433, 435, 436, 438-40, 446-50, 452, 453
 Reid MS, 549-51, 556-58, 560, 561, 564
 Reijnders WN, 706
 Reijnen W, 481, 483
 Reilly AJ, 360, 365
 Reinbothe C, 366, 367
 Reinbothe S, 366, 367
 Reinecke DM, 52, 53, 60, 453
 Reinemer P, 588
 Reinhold L, 403, 405, 416
 Reining F, 612
 Reinke H, 662
 Reinold S, 602
 Reis M, 233
 Reiser L, 552, 696
 Reitzer LJ, 503
 Reizer A, 408, 410
 Reizer J, 408-10, 412-15, 419, 421
 Rekoslavskaya NI, 54
 Ren L, 91, 311
 Renault S, 213
 Rengel Z, 192
 Renger G, 647, 664
 Rennie P, 675
 Rerie W, 146
 Rerie WG, 156, 157
 Reuber TL, 531, 533, 595
 Reuter S, 255, 263
 Reuveni J, 624, 625
 Reuveni Y, 726
 Rexach M, 40
 Reynolds GT, 167
 Reynolds PHS, 101
 Reyss A, 69
 Rhee Y, 369, 375
 Rhoads DM, 704, 707, 708, 711, 718, 721
 Ribas-Carbó M, 610, 623-25, 715, 721, 722, 726-28
 Riber P, 262, 264
 Ribnický DM, 54
 Ricard B, 224, 230, 236, 237
 Ricci P, 254, 261, 264
 Rich PR, 707
 Richards C, 562
 Richards D, 310
 Richards KE, 384, 390
 Richardson C, 314
 Richardson GS, 329
 Richardson JP, 311
 Richardson WD, 40
 Richberg MH, 601
 Richter G, 408, 413, 416
 Richter TE, 263, 534, 598, 600
 Ricigliano JR, 267
 Ricigliano JW, 267
 Ride JP, 168, 184
 Ridout C, 116
 Rieber P, 720
 Rienstra J-D, 481
 Rieping M, 98
 Riesmeier JW, 199
 Rierveld E, 299
 Rigaud J, 501, 502, 505, 506, 510, 511
 Rigoni F, 664
 Riley IT, 504
 Rinne R, 114
 Ripley SJ, 264
 Ripoché P, 414
 Ripp KG, 213
 Rippka R, 331
 Rissler JF, 707
 Ritchie SW, 298
 Ritter C, 533, 595
 Ritzel RG, 704, 709, 711
 Rivers BA, 169, 472, 473
 Riviererolland H, 618
 Rivoal J, 229, 230, 234
 Rizzuto R, 180, 182, 183
 Robards AW, 30, 43
 Robert LS, 475
 Roberts AG, 182, 183
 Roberts DM, 409, 502, 510, 511, 515
 Roberts H, 706
 Roberts IN, 281
 Roberts JKM, 227, 228, 231-34, 237
 Roberts K, 36, 152, 281, 282, 475
 Roberts MR, 466
 Roberts MW, 385, 387, 388, 391
 Roberts SW, 612, 615
 Roberts TM, 286
 Robertson DS, 78, 80
 Robertson JG, 496, 498, 499, 501, 504, 509
 Robinson DG, 417, 421
 Robinson JM, 615, 624
 Robinson KR, 169
 Robinson NJ, 257
 Robinson SA, 726-28
 Robinson SJ, 128
 Robson AD, 511, 512
 Robson PRH, 57
 Roby C, 228
 Rocha-Sosa M, 300
 Rochaix JD, 646, 647
 RoCHAT C, 209
 Roche O, 123
 Rock CO, 113, 121
 Röder FT, 98, 99
 Roder K, 130
 Rodrigo MJ, 452
 Rodrigues-Pereira AS, 559
 Roeder RG, 98, 386, 390
 Roenneberg T, 348
 Roesler K, 113, 124, 127
 Roesler KR, 113, 116, 121
 Rogers HH, 612, 615, 624
 Rogers JC, 417
 Rogers KR, 261, 263, 264
 Rogers SG, 298
 Rögner M, 653, 659
 Rohmers M, 434
 Rojahn B, 363
 Rokosh DA, 504
 Rolfe BG, 496, 588
 Rolleston FS, 116
 Roman G, 279-81, 283, 285, 286, 288
 Romano CP, 57
 Romano N, 690
 Römer S, 439
 Romme Y, 538
 Rommens C, 152
 Rommens CMT, 301, 584, 589, 596
 Ronda JM, 329
 Rongen G, 469
 Ronson CW, 497-99, 503, 504
 Rood SB, 450, 451
 Rooijen GJH, 367, 372
 Rooke LM, 314
 Rosahl S, 101
 Rosbash M, 329, 349
 Rose AB, 56
 Rose RC, 278
 Rosenberg MF, 653, 656-58, 662

AUTHOR INDEX 761

Rosenberg N, 299
 Rosendahl L, 501, 502, 506, 512
 Rosendal J, 119
 Rosetto M, 592
 Ross AH, 307
 Ross JHE, 466
 Ross JJ, 433, 435, 436, 438-40, 446-50, 452, 453
 Rossbach S, 498
 Rossi GL, 266
 Rossi R, 182, 183
 Roth E, 494, 496
 Rothe K, 200, 209, 210
 Rothenberg M, 279-81, 283, 285, 286, 288
 Rothenfluh-Hilfiker A, 349
 Rother C, 662
 Rothman DL, 116
 Rottmann WH, 562
 Roughan G, 117, 118, 122
 Roughan PG, 111, 114, 115, 117, 123
 Roussel M, 152
 Rousselet G, 414
 Routier F, 75, 77
 Rouwendal GJA, 562, 563
 Roveda-Hoyos G, 280
 Rowland LJ, 237
 Rowland-Bamford AJ, 612, 615
 Rowney FRP, 498, 499
 Roy S, 362
 Rozema J, 612
 Rozema R, 612
 Ruan Y-L, 201, 210, 211
 Ruban AV, 646
 Rubin AB, 648
 Rubin LB, 648
 Rubinfeld BZ, 309
 Rubinstein AL, 474, 477, 479, 481
 Rueb S, 311
 Ruess W, 91, 92, 538
 Ruffer M, 267
 Ruffe SV, 647
 Ruiz RAT, 679, 680, 684
 Rumpho ME, 224, 226, 230, 231, 235
 Rumion GB, 615, 624
 Running MP, 685, 692
 Ruppel G, 409, 412, 416, 421, 423
 Russell DA, 232, 236
 Russell DR, 307
 Russell SD, 552, 555
 Russin WA, 199
 Rustérucci C, 254, 261, 264
 Rustin P, 726
 Rutherford AW, 646, 647
 Rutton T, 468, 469
 Ryals J, 91, 252, 267, 539

Ryals JA, 92, 263, 531, 534, 540, 541
 Ryan CA, 96, 360, 362, 365-67, 372, 373, 375, 557, 558
 Ryan K, 207
 Ryan KG, 199, 200, 209
 Ryerson DE, 264, 534
 Ryle GJA, 612, 615, 624

S

Saab IN, 236-38
 Saarinen M, 722
 Sabbagh I, 688
 Sabljic A, 61
 Sabnis DD, 38
 Sabourin JR, 706, 708
 Sabova L, 239
 Sacalis J, 560
 Sachs MM, 232, 236, 238, 240, 242
 Sack RL, 329
 Sacks WR, 254, 259
 Sadka A, 367, 369, 371, 374
 Sadler IH, 260
 Sadler NL, 198
 Sadowski S, 363
 Saedler H, 152, 696
 Saenger W, 652, 663
 Saez L, 329
 Safadi F, 157, 158
 Safford R, 128
 Sagawa Y, 552
 Sage RF, 611-13, 615, 617, 620
 Saglio PH, 198, 224, 225, 227, 230, 233-37, 241
 Saier MHJ, 408-10
 Saindreman P, 531, 538
 Saint-Ges V, 224, 228, 230, 236, 237
 Saito A, 690
 Saito H, 291, 305, 309, 310
 Saito K, 123
 Saito T, 41, 437, 452
 Saito Y, 287
 Saka H, 435, 446
 Sakajo S, 704, 706-8, 711, 718, 720
 Sakaki T, 123
 Sakamoto M, 646
 Saker LR, 240, 242
 Sakihama Y, 266
 Sakurai A, 435, 437, 445-47, 450, 557
 Sakuth T, 37, 45
 Sala OE, 612, 615
 Salamini F, 152, 263, 587, 594
 Salanewby G, 180
 Salati E, 610
 Salbach P, 362
 Salisbury FB, 614

Salmeron JM, 584, 589, 595, 596
 Salminen SO, 505
 Salmon S, 210
 Salom CL, 505, 506
 Salser SJ, 101
 Saltveit ME, 226
 Saltveit ME Jr, 278, 282, 285, 289
 Sampson MB, 54, 56
 Samuelsson G, 708
 Sánchez RA, 416
 Sánchez-Beltrán MJ, 452, 453
 Sanchez-Casas P, 91, 93, 267, 540
 Sanchez-Serrano JJ, 91, 96, 366
 Sandal NN, 515
 Sandberg G, 54, 60, 62
 Sanderfoot AA, 33, 34
 Sanders D, 232
 Sanders LC, 478, 557
 Sanders PR, 298
 Sandmann G, 436
 Sandstrom PA, 537
 Sanford JC, 316
 San Francisco MJD, 499, 500
 Sanger M, 91
 Sanghera JS, 287
 Saniewski M, 367, 371
 Sankawa U, 266
 Sano H, 259, 360
 Santa Cruz S, 182, 183
 Santana P, 535
 Santes C, 452
 Santes CM, 452
 Santini C, 646, 653, 656, 664
 Santrucek J, 612, 613
 Sanz A, 36, 166
 Saravitz DM, 363
 Sargent ML, 333
 Sarker RH, 422, 465
 Saroso S, 497
 Sarria R, 305, 318
 Sasaki S, 400, 408, 410, 411, 414
 Sasaki T, 79, 80
 Sasaki Y, 113
 Sasek TW, 615
 Sass S, 56
 Sathish P, 77
 Sato S, 335, 346
 Sato Y, 682
 Satoh H, 78, 79, 80
 Satoh K, 646, 647, 662
 Satoh S, 281
 Satterlee JS, 182
 Sauer A, 120
 Sauer N, 198, 199, 209, 210, 212, 261
 Saul M, 298
 Saule S, 152

762 AUTHOR INDEX

- Sauter JJ, 200
 Sautter C, 305, 309
 Savage L, 113, 124, 127
 Savage LJ, 113, 116, 121
 Savin KW, 562
 Sawadogo M, 386
 Sawhney VK, 467, 687
 Saxe JG, 348
 Sbicego S, 463
 Scalettar BA, 172
 Scali M, 470
 Scandalios JG, 252, 720
 Scanlon M, 695
 Scarpulla RC, 727
 Scelongo C, 309
 Schaaf DJ, 311
 Schab J, 363, 367
 Schaefer MR, 345, 346
 Schafer C, 620
 Schäfer E, 392
 Schaffner AR, 407, 409, 411, 417, 421
 Schaller A, 96, 366
 Schaller G, 278, 289
 Schaller GE, 284, 285
 Schatz DB, 104
 Scheel D, 94, 252-54, 259, 602
 Scheibe R, 722
 Schein RD, 320
 Schell J, 101, 110, 126, 265, 298, 312, 314, 503, 504, 541, 690
 Schellekens GA, 363
 Schemske D, 138
 Schena M, 100, 153, 154
 Schieder O, 308, 309
 Schiefelbein JW, 143, 154, 282
 Schild D, 173, 176
 Schilperoort RA, 92, 299, 316
 Schimel D, 610
 Schindler M, 30
 Schleicher M, 471
 Schlenstedt G, 40
 Schlesinger WH, 615
 Schmalstieg JG, 199, 205, 206, 211
 Schmeizler E, 212
 Schmelz EA, 360, 363
 Schmelzer E, 258, 261
 Schmid J, 93
 Schmid R, 367, 375
 Schmidhalter U, 463-65
 Schmidt J, 358
 Schmidt RC, 53, 59, 300, 499, 500, 580, 586, 589, 591, 620
 Schmidt RJ, 688, 689
 Schmitt MR, 198
 Schmülling T, 98, 99
 Schmulling T, 690
 Schnable PS, 78, 436, 438
 Schneeberger RG, 685, 695
 Schneegurt MA, 333, 345
 Schneider DS, 591, 593
 Schneider G, 358
 Schneider K, 282
 Schneider M, 498
 Schneider TD, 264
 Schobert C, 37, 45
 Schonbaum GR, 704
 Schönfeld M, 646, 647
 Schoolnik G, 36
 Schöpke C, 310
 Schoumacher F, 33
 Schramm RW, 505
 Schreck R, 262, 264, 265, 592, 720
 Schroder HC, 152
 Schröder WP, 647
 Schroeder JL, 169, 408, 409, 412, 414, 415, 419, 421
 Schuber F, 364
 Schubert KR, 502, 505
 Schubert WD, 652, 663
 Schuch R, 121
 Schuler I, 404, 407, 416
 Schuller HJ, 125, 130
 Schulz A, 198, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210
 Schulze-Lefert P, 263, 532
 Schuster G, 32-34
 Schutz A, 125, 130
 Schuurmans JAMJ, 211
 Schwacke R, 259
 Schwartz LM, 535
 Schwarz-Sommer Z, 696
 Schweiger H-G, 332
 Schweiger M, 332
 Schweimer A, 441, 445
 Schweizer E, 125, 130
 Schweizer M, 130
 Schweizer P, 384, 385, 387, 390
 Schweizer-Groyer G, 40
 Schwender J, 434
 Schwenen L, 441, 444, 450
 Scofield SR, 142, 584, 589, 595
 Scolnik PA, 439
 Scordilis SP, 470
 Scot R, 299
 Scott IM, 448
 Scott R, 466, 479
 Scraba D, 124
 Seckler R, 588
 Sedat JW, 172
 Sedbrook J, 180
 Sedbrook JC, 240
 Sedgley M, 468
 Seedorf M, 53, 59
 Seeman JR, 615, 620
 Seemann M, 434
 Segal AW, 255
 Segard-Maurel I, 40
 Seger R, 287
 Sehgal A, 329, 349
 Sei K, 503
 Seib PA, 80
 Seibert M, 650, 653, 662
 Seidenbecher C, 366, 367
 Seidler A, 663
 Sekimoto H, 438, 444, 449
 Sellers PJ, 629
 Selman WR, 228
 Sembdner G, 96, 356, 358, 359, 366, 367, 467
 Sen CK, 720
 Sengupta-Gopalan C, 513, 515
 Seo S, 259, 360
 Serek M, 561
 Serikawa K, 681, 685, 695, 696
 Serra MT, 36, 166
 Serrano JS, 367, 375
 Serrano R, 202
 Server AC, 243
 Sessa G, 100
 Seto H, 360
 Setter TL, 236, 237
 Shacklock PS, 169, 178, 180, 184
 Shah DM, 94, 260, 301
 Shannon JC, 70, 211
 Sharkey TD, 615
 Sharkov G, 707
 Sharma YK, 92, 262, 540
 Sharp RE, 224, 226
 Sharpe A, 119
 Sharrock RA, 317
 Shatters RG, 503
 Shaw AL, 32-35
 Shaw J, 72
 Shaw MJ, 32
 Shaw P, 91
 Shaw PJ, 172, 173, 178, 281
 Shearer G, 498, 505
 Sheen J, 182, 183, 620, 621, 721
 Shelton CA, 583, 591
 Shelton CJ, 452
 Shen H, 579
 Shen JR, 664
 Shen NF, 562
 Shen WH, 299
 Shen Y, 529
 SHENG J, 27-49; 261
 Shenk TE, 529
 Shepherd FH, 653, 656-58, 662
 Shepherd RJ, 299, 301
 Sheridan KA, 689
 Sherman DM, 333, 345
 Sherman LA, 333, 345
 Sherriff LJ, 452
 Shewfelt RL, 724, 726
 Shi L-B, 411, 412
 Shibaoka H, 281

- Shibata D, 363, 364, 367, 369
 Shibbles R, 708, 718
 Shibuya N, 257, 463
 Shida K, 258
 Shieh M, 311
 Shiga T, 257
 Shillito RD, 298, 316
 Shimada H, 78, 646
 Shimamoto K, 305
 Shimmen T, 415, 470, 471, 473
 Shimomura S, 62
 Shimura Y, 688
 Shin S, 716
 Shinkarev VP, 647
 Shinohara K, 113
 Shinozaki K, 282, 408, 413, 416
 Shinshi H, 288
 Shintani D, 113, 124, 127
 Shintani DK, 113, 116, 117, 120, 121
 Shipley AM, 169, 472, 473
 Shirakawa F, 41
 Shirano Y, 364, 367, 369
 Shirasu K, 268, 393
 Shishiyama J, 258
 Shivanna KR, 464
 Shokett PE, 104
 Shomer NH, 409, 502, 515
 Shorley BW, 468
 Shorosh BS, 113, 116, 121, 127
 Short BJ, 260
 Short SR, 334
 Shuffelbottom E, 100
 Shulaev V, 263, 536, 537
 Shulman RG, 116
 Sicher RC, 612, 615
 Sidebottom C, 75, 76, 81
 Sieber H, 417, 421
 Siedow JN, 363, 610, 623, 624, 704, 706-9, 711, 715, 721, 722, 727
 Sievers A, 403, 420
 Sif S, 389
 Sij JW, 207
 Silflow CD, 481
 Silk WK, 198, 203
 Sillaber C, 471
 Silsbury JH, 624
 Silva CM, 182
 Silva H, 262, 267, 536
 Silva-Cardenas I, 239
 Silverman P, 254, 257, 540
 Silvey JKG, 330
 Simon AE, 46
 Simpson AWM, 180
 Simpson CE, 555
 Simpson D, 367, 372
 Simpson DJ, 649, 650
 Simpson R, 52, 54, 58
 Simpson RJ, 475
 Simpson TD, 360, 365
 Sims JE, 582, 591, 592
 Sims JJ, 529
 Sims L, 309
 Singh A, 556-58
 Singh KB, 262
 Singh MB, 481, 483
 Singh S, 467
 Sinha NR, 38, 167, 681, 690, 696
 Sinha SK, 610
 Sionit N, 612, 615
 Sisler EC, 281, 285
 Sitbon F, 62
 Sithanandam G, 287
 Sivak M, 68, 71, 75, 78
 Sivakumaran S, 138, 143, 152, 153
 Sjodin C, 142
 Skach W, 412
 Skach WR, 409, 411, 412, 415
 Skaggs MI, 38
 Skoog F, 685, 689
 Skott H, 119
 Skubatz H, 704
 Sky RD, 200
 Slabas A, 129
 Slabas AR, 110, 127
 Slack CR, 111, 114, 115, 117, 123
 Slater RJ, 387
 Slattey J, 169, 176
 Slayman CW, 706, 708
 Sletten SP, 615
 Slocombe SP, 129
 Slotboom DJ, 706
 Slovín JP, 52-56, 58, 60, 61
 Slusarenko AJ, 258, 267, 533, 537, 538
 Smalle J, 279
 Smart MG, 207
 Smigocki AC, 690
 SMITH AM, 67-87; 69-72, 75-79, 81-83, 232
 Smith AP, 615
 Smith BL, 406, 408, 409, 411, 412, 415, 423
 Smith CJ, 356
 Smith EE, 80
 Smith FA, 192, 203
 Smith GR, 307
 Smith H, 57
 Smith HMS, 311
 Smith JAC, 200, 210, 258, 261, 540
 Smith JM, 612
 Smith LG, 679, 682, 689, 691, 694, 696
 Smith LM, 38
 Smith MAL, 318, 362
 Smith MJ, 529
 Smith MK, 709, 711
 Smith RD, 593
 Smith SC, 706
 Smith SE, 192, 203
 Smith SM, 180
 Smith SW, 535
 Smith VA, 445-47, 452
 Smith-White BJ, 68, 71
 Smyth DR, 301, 688
 Snaar JEM, 402, 406, 421
 Snow M, 694
 Snow R, 694
 Snustad DP, 481
 Socias FX, 615
 Sohn A, 314
 Soll D, 709, 711, 712
 Soll J, 113, 117
 Solomon AK, 405, 415
 Somers DA, 304
 Somers DE, 450
 Somers M, 417
 Somerville C, 57, 111, 112, 115, 122, 126, 279, 281, 285, 301
 Somerville CR, 110, 123, 128, 138, 142, 149
 Somerville JE, 498, 503, 505
 Somerville SC, 526, 527
 Somlyai G, 264
 Somssich IE, 258, 261
 Song WC, 364
 Song W-Y, 258, 586, 587, 598
 Songstad DD, 304
 Sonnewald U, 68, 127, 201, 207, 301, 541, 620
 Sood SK, 552
 Soole KL, 704, 718
 Sorensen J, 224, 225
 Sorenson C, 138
 Sorri O, 472
 Soskic M, 61
 Sossountzov L, 688
 Sotta B, 688
 Souer E, 683, 684
 Sowadski JM, 580
 Spampinato CP, 308, 309
 Spanbauer JM, 284, 285
 Spangenberg G, 299
 Spanswick RM, 202, 204, 209, 212, 213
 Spanu P, 258
 Specker N, 91, 92, 538
 Spena A, 690
 Spencer W, 612, 615, 624
 Spener F, 115, 121
 Spiegelstein H, 556, 561
 Spijkers J, 481, 483
 Spiker S, 309, 312
 Sponsel VM, 432, 447, 450, 452
 Spray CR, 435, 440, 441, 445, 446, 448

764 AUTHOR INDEX

- Sprent JJ, 192
 Spyridaky A, 656-58
 Stacey G, 494, 496, 502, 510, 511
 Stadelmann EJ, 402-4, 407
 Stadenberg I, 615
 Stadler R, 198, 199, 209, 210
 Staehelin LA, 648-50, 653, 662
 Stafford AE, 438, 450
 Stafford HA, 468
 Stahl K, 358
 Staiger CJ, 471
 Stains JP, 480
 Stal LJ, 331, 348
 Stalker DM, 311
 Stall RE, 597
 Stallart V, 254, 261, 264
 Stamer WD, 414
 Stawewsky R, 337
 Stange N, 387, 394
 Stanley CM, 417
 Stanley J, 498, 499, 503
 Stanton VP, 286
 Stark DM, 122
 Staskawicz BJ, 252, 279, 301, 527, 530, 533, 576, 578, 584, 595-97, 599, 602
 Staswick PE, 96, 359, 366, 367, 369, 371, 375
 Staub T, 92
 Staxen I, 170
 Stayton M, 579
 Stead AD, 549, 551, 557, 558
 Stearns T, 182, 183
 Stec A, 688
 Steele SH, 169
 Steen DA, 281
 Steer JM, 468, 472, 474
 Steer M, 468-72
 Steer MW, 468-70, 472, 474
 Steeves TA, 674, 675, 677, 685, 691
 Steffensen DM, 675, 676
 Stein JC, 583
 Steinbacher S, 588
 Steinbi H-H, 314
 Steinbiss HH, 101
 Steinmann F, 231
 Steipe B, 267, 588
 Steller H, 263, 264
 Stenger DC, 46
 Stephens R, 624
 Stephenson LC, 367, 369, 370
 Steponkus PL, 402, 406
 Steppuhn J, 662
 Sterk P, 363
 Stermer B, 93
 Steudle E, 205, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406, 412, 414-16, 418, 420, 421, 423
 Stewart CR, 262, 708, 718, 726
 Stewart DB, 612
 Stewart JD, 615
 Stewart RN, 552
 Stiekema WJ, 465, 466
 Stimart DP, 57
 Stinard PS, 78, 593
 Stitt M, 72, 115, 118, 127, 207, 232, 620
 Stobart AK, 123
 Stobart K, 362
 Stober-Grasser U, 152
 Stock AM, 283, 287
 Stock JB, 283, 287
 Stöckl D, 435
 Stoddard JL, 448
 Stoger E, 464
 Stolz J, 198, 199, 209, 212
 St. Omer L, 615
 Stone BA, 474
 Stone JM, 593
 Stone R, 316
 Stoner TD, 94
 Stoops J, 115
 Storey BT, 704, 707
 Storms M, 42
 Storz G, 264
 Stout DG, 402, 406
 Stouthamer AH, 706
 Stowers MD, 497
 Strack D, 467
 Strain BR, 612, 615, 620, 622-24, 708
 Strange ME, 225
 Strange RN, 261
 Strasburger E, 28
 Strasser A, 263
 Straub PF, 498
 Straube E, 580, 586, 589, 594, 597
 Straume M, 337
 Strauss M, 556, 559, 560
 Strauss MS, 559
 Strayer CA, 329, 334, 337, 345, 346, 349
 Streeter JG, 496, 497, 499, 500, 502, 505, 506, 508, 510
 Strickler JH, 176, 177
 Strittmatter G, 94
 Strnad M, 98
 Strobel NE, 531, 533
 Strogatz SH, 329
 Strommer JN, 237
 Strowbridge B, 176, 177
 Struhl G, 681
 Strum JC, 287
 Strydom D, 96, 360, 558
 Strzalka K, 416
 Stuitje A, 129
 Stumpf PK, 116
 Sturgill TW, 287
 Sturivant RP, 332
 Stussi-Garaud C, 33
 Stymne S, 123, 362
 Styrling S, 646, 662
 Su W, 359, 366
 Suama Y, 113
 Suarez-Cervera M, 474, 477, 479, 481
 Subbiah CC, 236, 240, 242, 463
 Suda S, 346, 347
 Suessenguth K, 555
 Sugars JM, 268, 539
 Sugimori M, 360, 367
 Sugita M, 330, 394
 SUGIURA M, 383-98: 330, 384, 386, 392-94
 Suire C, 439
 Sul SH, 130
 Sullivan JH, 615
 Sullivan TD, 70, 317
 Summerfield RJ, 497
 Summers JE, 230
 Summut ME, 207
 Sun C, 77
 Sun L-H, 41
 Sun Q, 283, 285
 Sun SSM, 301
 Sun TP, 436-39, 452
 Sun Y, 266
 Sundberg B, 60
 Sundby C, 649
 Sung JM, 615
 Sung ZR, 688
 Supek F, 239
 Sussex IM, 138, 674, 676, 677, 679, 685, 687, 688, 691, 693, 695
 Sussman MR, 182, 210
 Sutter EG, 56
 Suttle J, 278
 Suurs L, 78
 Suzuki N, 589
 Suzuki Y, 441, 446
 Svab Z, 311
 Svensson B, 646
 Swain SM, 435, 436, 439, 440, 447, 452, 453
 Swamy BGL, 554
 Swanson CA, 207
 Sward RJ, 615
 Swedlow JR, 172
 Sweeney BM, 328, 329, 332, 335, 346
 Sweet GB, 559
 Sweetser PB, 94
 Swick AG, 130
 Swoboda I, 471
 Sylvestre I, 551
 Symth D, 159
 Syrovets T, 360, 365, 367, 372
 Szabo V, 583

Szafran MM, 501, 508-10
 Szakacs NA, 706, 708, 718, 719
 Szell M, 259
 Szeto WW, 503, 504
 Szein AE, 60
 Szymkowiak EJ, 138, 677, 688, 693
 Szymkowiak G, 694

T

- Tabata K, 662
 Tacnet F, 414, 416, 417, 421
 Tada Y, 690
 Tadeo FR, 450
 Tae GS, 663
 Tagala P, 79
 Tagueva SV, 648
 Tagiri A, 682
 Tai H, 119
 Taiz L, 416
 Takahara K, 471
 Takahashi A, 331, 346, 347
 Takahashi E, 647
 Takahashi JS, 329
 Takahashi M, 441-44
 Takahashi N, 369, 435, 441, 444-46, 450, 451, 557
 Takahashi S, 663
 Takahashi Y, 95, 663
 Takahata Y, 79, 80
 Takamatsu N, 45
 Takeda Y, 77, 78
 Takekawa M, 291
 Takeoka GR, 314
 Takeuchi Y, 409, 411, 418
 Takimoto A, 329
 Talbert P, 685, 687, 688
 Taliansky ME, 33
 Talierco EW, 237
 Talon M, 435, 436, 443, 444, 446, 450, 453
 Tam YY, 56
 Tamaki S, 579
 Tamaki SJ, 597
 Tamura H, 720
 Tan SC, 550
 Tanaka A, 335, 346
 Tanaka CK, 258
 Tanaka I, 612
 Tanaka K, 183, 342, 363, 364
 Tanasugarn L, 167
 Tandeau de Marsac N, 331
 Tang X, 564, 579, 584, 589, 591, 595
 Tang XJ, 470
 Tang XS, 646, 662
 Tang XW, 477
 Tang XY, 551, 564
 Tangl E, 28
 Tanifuji S, 394
 Tanimoto M, 282
 Tanksley SD, 286, 309
 Tans PP, 610
 Taraporewala ZF, 578
 Tarlyn N, 467, 557
 Tate SS, 414
 Tatge H, 77, 78, 82
 Tavernier E, 259
 Taylor CG, 413, 416, 422
 Taylor DC, 127
 Taylor DL, 167, 175, 178, 179
 Taylor DP, 169, 176
 Taylor JE, 170, 184
 TAYLOR LP, 461-91; 467, 477, 527, 557
 Taylor N, 310
 Taylor SS, 179, 264, 580
 Taylor W, 334, 345, 346
 Taylor WR, 332
 Tazawa M, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 412, 415, 418, 421
 Tebbey PW, 537
 Tebbutt SJ, 481, 483
 Teeri JA, 612, 615
 Teichmann T, 394
 Telfer A, 141, 646, 662
 Telford JL, 591, 592
 Tenhaken R, 254, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 265, 266, 530, 534, 539, 593, 720
 Ten Have A, 557
 Tenning P, 309
 Tepfer D, 299
 Tepper HB, 685, 689
 Terada R, 305
 Terada Y, 412, 417
 Teramura AH, 615
 Terrain DM, 537
 Terras FRG, 367, 372, 373
 Terry BR, 30, 43
 Teskey RO, 624
 Tesser GI, 289
 Tester M, 169
 Tewson V, 612, 615, 624
 Thain JF, 360, 365
 Theerakulpisut P, 481, 483
 Theg SM, 439
 Theologis A, 278, 288, 301, 527
 Thiel F, 465
 Thiel G, 184
 Thiel T, 334, 337
 Thierfelder H, 506
 Thierfelder S, 240
 Thilmony RL, 596
 Thimann KV, 59
 Thomas CL, 33
 Thomas CM, 585, 586, 597, 598
 Thomas J, 310
 Thomas RB, 612, 615, 620, 624
 Thomas SM, 624
 Thomine S, 240
 Thomma BPHJ, 367, 372, 373
 Thompson AJ, 98, 99
 Thompson CJ, 236, 237
 Thompson GA, 127
 Thompson GA Jr, 123
 Thompson GB, 628
 Thompson JE, 299
 Thompson WF, 309, 312
 Thomsen G, 41
 Thomson CJ, 225, 232, 237, 241
 Thonat C, 416
 Thorbjørnsen T, 69-71
 Thordal-Christensen H, 258, 262
 Thornber JP, 646, 653
 Thornburg RW, 96, 374
 Thorne JH, 192, 202, 210, 211, 213
 Thorpe MR, 192, 194, 199, 200, 205-9, 211, 213, 215
 Thorpe N, 624
 Thorpe TA, 306
 Tian H-C, 62, 688
 Tice-Baldwin K, 152
 Tidu V, 646, 653, 656, 664
 Tierney ML, 358, 359, 367, 372
 Tiezzi A, 468, 472
 Timinouni M, 497
 Timpte C, 280
 Tipker CA, 706
 Tirlapur UK, 470
 Tissue DT, 615, 620, 622, 628
 Tiwari SC, 463, 469, 470, 472
 Tlalka M, 169
 Tobias CM, 584, 589, 595
 Tognon G, 653, 656
 Tognoni F, 230
 Tokuhisa JG, 262
 TOLBERT NE, 1-12; 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15-18, 20, 21, 23, 708
 Toldeano MB, 264
 Tolley LC, 612, 615
 Tomizaki T, 625
 Tomlinson KL, 78, 79
 Tommos C, 646, 662
 Tomo T, 646
 Tomos AD, 205, 209-11, 215
 Tomos D, 204, 208
 Tong CB, 559
 Tooley MJ, 613
 Töpfer R, 110, 126, 314
 Topper JN, 647
 Torii KU, 597
 Tornberj T, 241
 Torres MA, 257
 Torres-Ruiz RA, 58, 679
 Tossberg JT, 436, 438

766 AUTHOR INDEX

- Touati D, 239
 Touraev A, 464
 Touraine B, 200
 Towill LE, 463, 465
 Town CD, 56
 Townsley FM, 585
 Toyomasu T, 435, 438, 440, 444, 449, 450
 Toyoshima C, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662
 Toyoshima Y, 647
 Traas J, 58
 Tranbarger TJ, 369
 Traut TW, 580, 589, 591
 Travis JL, 481
 Trebst A, 646, 647
 Tremolieres A, 120, 123
 Trentham DR, 184
 Trewavas AJ, 168-71, 174, 178, 180, 184, 240, 264, 472, 473
 Trinnell MR, 689
 Trinchant J-C, 501, 505
 Trinh F, 264
 Trolier M, 610
 Troppmair J, 286, 287
 Troster F, 125, 130
 Truchet GL, 498
 Trudel MJ, 615
 Truemit E, 198, 199, 209, 210
 Trumpower BL, 706
 Trybus KM, 179
 Tsai SY, 104
 Tsay JT, 113
 Tschaplinski TJ, 612
 Tseng T-S, 57
 Tsien RW, 166, 170
 Tsien RY, 166, 167, 170, 179, 182-84
 Tsinoremas NF, 337, 339, 342, 343, 346, 348
 Tsiotis G, 656-58
 Tsuji FL, 182, 183
 Tsuji H, 450
 Tsuji J, 527
 Tsukihara T, 625
 Tsunoda H, 53, 59
 Tsurumi S, 60
 Tsvetkova NM, 650
 Tu J, 333
 Tu S, 169
 Tu Y, 180, 182, 183
 Tucker DJ, 688
 Tucker EB, 30, 203
 Tucker ML, 286, 288
 Tucker WQJ, 696
 Tully RE, 484
 Tuominen H, 60
 Tupy J, 479
 Turgeon R, 28, 29, 33, 34, 46, 199, 202, 204, 209
 Turnbull CGN, 441
 Turner AP, 36, 166
 Turner DH, 722
 Turner GL, 497, 498, 502, 504
 Turner IM, 707, 712, 718
 Turner JC, 124, 280, 282, 624
 Turner JF, 722
 Turner JG, 366, 367, 372
 Turner R, 311
 Turnham E, 116
 Turpin DH, 708
 Turvey PM, 200, 204, 208
 Tuzimura K, 497
 Twell D, 478, 479, 482, 483
 Twitchin B, 453
 Tyerman SD, 403-5, 412, 416, 418, 419, 505, 507, 508, 511
 Typke D, 411
 Tzimas G, 152
- ## U
- Uchida S, 414
 Uchimiya H, 238
 UDVARDI MK, 493-523; 499-501, 503-7, 509-14, 516
 Ueda J, 356, 368, 369, 557, 688
 Ueda T, 311
 Uefusi H, 266
 Ugalde TD, 202
 Uhde C, 499, 500
 Uknes S, 91, 95, 252, 267, 438, 443, 449, 452, 530, 531, 538-41
 Uknes SJ, 91, 93, 263, 531, 534, 538, 540, 541
 Ulmasov B, 394
 Ulmasov T, 95, 262
 Umbach AL, 709, 711, 715, 722
 Umeda M, 238
 Umemoto T, 79, 80
 Urao S, 408, 413, 416
 Urban C, 394
 Ureña J, 240
 Urizel SB, 41
 Uri WG, 406, 421
 Ursin VM, 483, 559
 Urzainqui A, 498
 Ussing HH, 405, 415
 Uwer U, 685, 691
- ## V
- Vacik J, 152
 Vahidi H, 287
 Valent P, 471
 Valenta R, 471
 Valentine JS, 720
 Valero D, 439
 Valle RR, 612, 615
 Vallon O, 649, 663
 van Aarssen R, 481, 483
 van Aelst AC, 474
 Van Aelst L, 288
 van Aken J, 169, 470, 472, 473, 477
 Van Amstel T, 468-72
 van As H, 402, 406, 421
 van Bel AJE, 45, 192, 193, 200, 202, 207, 209-11
 van Bilsen DG, 463, 464
 Van Bockstaele E, 311
 van Bruggen EFJ, 74
 van Brussel AAN, 497, 500
 Van Caeneghem W, 279
 van Camp W, 267
 Vancanneyt G, 300, 464, 483, 484
 Vance CP, 496, 497, 502, 506, 511
 van de Heuvel K, 483
 van de Loo FJ, 113
 Van den Ackerveken G, 579
 Van den Ackerveken GFJM, 585
 van den Bergen CWM, 715, 721
 van den Bos RC, 507
 Van Den Bulcke M, 263
 Van den Koonhuyse N, 71, 83
 van der Donk JAWM, 557
 van der Graaff E, 312
 Van de Rhee MD, 91, 93, 95
 Vander Heiden MG, 128
 Van der Hoeven C, 311
 Vanderleyden J, 52, 53, 58
 van der Plas LHW, 452, 715, 718, 727
 van der Schoot C, 29, 30, 42, 166, 167, 198, 200, 203, 207
 Van der Straeten D, 279, 563, 707
 van der Veen JH, 142, 143, 146, 443, 447
 van der Veen S, 311
 van der Zaal EJ, 95
 van de Staaij JWM, 612
 van Eden J, 435, 436
 Van Emmerik WAM, 704, 715, 718
 VanEitten HD, 526
 van Grondell R, 646
 van Herk AWH, 707
 van Hoek AN, 408, 409, 411, 415
 Vanhouwelingen A, 683, 684
 van Huizen R, 453
 van Kammen A, 363, 507
 Van Kan JAL, 91, 95, 585
 Van Leeuwen PH, 626

AUTHOR INDEX 767

Vanlerberghe AE, 704, 713,
714, 716, 717, 718, 722,
725, 726
VANLERBERGHE GC, 703-
34; 704, 706, 709, 711, 713,
714, 716-18, 720, 721, 722,
725, 726
Van Loon LC, 91, 92
van Mieghem FJE, 646
Van Montagu M, 262, 263,
265-67, 279, 298, 311, 540,
563, 707
Van Onckelen H, 58
Van Oosten JJ, 615, 620, 624
van Os CH, 404, 408, 410
van Roekel T, 463, 464, 557,
558
van Slooten J, 503
van Slooten JC, 498, 499
VanToai T, 235
van Tol H, 394
van Tunen AJ, 467, 481
van Verseveld HW, 706
van Vloten-Doting L, 93
Van Went JL, 474, 553
Van Wiemeersch L, 563
van Wordragen MF, 308, 309
Vaquero C, 36, 166
Varner JE, 299, 300
Varshavsky A, 291
Vartapetian BB, 227
Vasil IK, 306
Vass I, 646
Vaux DL, 263
Vavrina CS, 94
Veeger C, 504
Veit B, 38, 156, 167, 681, 685,
688, 689, 691, 694, 696
Veith R, 232
Vella J, 497, 500
Velten J, 303, 311
Venables WN, 715
Vennigerholz F, 474
Venverloo CJ, 172, 173
Vera-Estrella R, 254, 258
Verbavatz J-M, 408
Verbeke JA, 42
Verdijk MAJ, 423
Verkman AS, 404, 408, 409,
411, 412, 415
Verma DPS, 409, 410, 496,
502, 509, 510, 513
Vermaas WFJ, 664
Vermeer E, 452
Vernieri P, 230
Vernooij B, 267, 530, 531,
538, 539
Véry AA, 409
Vesk M, 29
Vetterling W, 334
Vick BA, 363-65

Vickers PJ, 363
Vidali L, 471
Vieth K, 557
Vignais PV, 255, 257, 260
Viitanen PV, 213
Vilhar B, 367, 369
Villard P, 69-71
Villar R, 624
Vincent JM, 512
Viola R, 200, 201
Virbasius JV, 727
Virgona J, 612, 615
Visser RGF, 75-78, 81, 82
Vitaterna MH, 329
Vitousek PM, 612
Voelker TA, 115, 124, 126
Vogel CS, 615
Vogel F, 40
Vögeli-Lange R, 259
Vogt T, 467, 477, 557
Voisey CR, 258, 533, 537
Volbrecht E, 167
Völker M, 647
Vollbrecht E, 38, 156, 681
Volrath S, 92, 104
von Arnim A, 158
Von Bodman SB, 310
von Caemmerer S, 615, 616
von Meyenburg K, 124
von Numers C, 438, 444, 449
Vonschaewen A, 620
Voros K, 363, 367
Vreem JTM, 82
Vreugenhil D
Vrtala S, 471
Vu CV, 615
Vu JCV, 615
W
Wada S, 60
Wadsworth P, 178
Waffenschmidt S, 260
Wager-Smith K, 329, 349
Wagner AM, 262, 704, 715,
718, 720, 721, 724
Wagner D, 158
Waigmann E, 35, 36, 41-43, 45
Wais R, 170
Waite R, 695
Wakil S, 115
Walbot V, 100, 130, 143, 153,
154, 227, 228, 234, 237,
266, 311, 528, 576
Walden DB, 694
Walden R, 101, 299, 302
Walker DJ, 169
Walker GC, 498
Walker JC, 238, 583, 587, 593
Walker NA, 202, 203, 205,
207, 209, 211, 215

Walker-Simmons MK, 360,
365, 367
Walkey DGA, 93
Wall GW, 612, 622, 627, 628
Wallace A, 439
Wallace KM, 307
Wallis B, 474
Walling LL, 478
Walls Grove RM, 356
Walsh KB, 192, 200
Walter P, 727
Walters RG, 646
Walters-Vertucci C, 464
Walton JD, 576, 577
Walz T, 411, 656
Wan Y, 307
Wang C-S, 478
Wang DN, 646, 654, 661, 664
Wang G-L, 258, 586, 587, 598
Wang HL, 202, 207, 213, 243,
264, 474, 476, 480, 528,
534, 562, 564
Wang N, 202, 204, 205, 208,
209, 211
Wang S-T, 333
Wang SX, 182, 183
Wang X-D, 202, 362, 436
Wang XM, 537
Wang Y-L, 178, 179, 471
Wang Y-P, 499
Wang Y-X, 41, 104
Wang YP, 622
Warburg O, 708
Warburton MP, 501
Ward BM, 33, 34, 528
Ward DA, 438, 441, 443, 445,
449, 452, 453
Ward E, 252, 258, 261, 267
Ward ER, 91-93, 263, 531,
534, 538, 540, 541
Ward JL, 170, 184, 444
Ward JT, 138
Ward WW, 180-83
Wardlaw CW, 694
Wardlaw IF, 194, 213
Warmbrodt RD, 198, 205, 208
Warn RM, 178, 281
Warnke K, 646, 662
Warner SAJ, 268, 539
Warnick D, 41
Warren GW, 314
Wasserman BP, 68
Wasserman SA, 583, 591, 592
Wassink HJ, 508
Wastanleys GO, 172
Wastermack C, 359, 362, 363,
365, 367
Watanabe Y, 578
Waters I, 225, 227, 233, 236, 237
Watkin E, 225, 227
Watkins NJ, 180

768 AUTHOR INDEX

- Watkins PAC, 471, 473
 Watson NR, 332
 Watson RJ, 498-500, 505
 Wayne R, 406, 407, 409, 412, 415, 418
 Weare NM, 331
 Weaver CD, 409, 502, 510, 511, 515
 Webb AAR, 170, 184
 Webb EC, 391
 Webb T, 227
 Webb WW, 176, 177
 Webber AN, 615, 617, 618, 620-22, 662
 Webber GD, 314, 316
 Weber H, 68, 69, 71, 210, 211
 Weber T, 152
 Webster BD, 463
 Webster C, 228, 231, 232, 237
 Weeks TJ, 307
 Weger HG, 708, 726
 Weges R, 557, 558
 Wei N, 158
 Wei W, 314
 Weidhase RA, 366, 369, 557
 Weil JH, 439
 Weiland-Heidecker U, 154, 158, 159
 Weiler EW, 53, 59, 358-60, 363, 365, 367, 368, 372, 373
 Weiner J, 124
 Weinmann P, 91, 101, 102
 Weinstein M, 239, 291
 Weinstein SL, 593
 Weir J, 452
 Weiruszeski J-M, 75, 77
 Weis K, 40
 Weise MJ, 471
 Weiss MR, 551, 552
 Welander M, 310
 Weller JL, 450
 Wemmer D, 227, 228, 234
 Wendehenne D, 259
 Wendenburg R, 98, 104
 Wendler S, 404, 421
 Wendoloski JJ, 647
 Wenker D, 281
 Werner BG, 464
 Werner D, 496, 499, 506, 510
 Werr W, 311
 Wesley CS, 329
 Wessler SR, 154, 157, 158
 West CA, 435, 437-39
 Westler WW, 181
 Weterings K, 481, 483
 Wetstein HY, 469
 Weyers JDB, 613
 Weymann K, 91, 267, 530, 531, 538, 540, 541
 Whalen MC, 597
 Wheatcroft R, 499
 Wheeler DA, 329
 Whelan J, 502, 510, 511, 704, 706, 709, 711, 712, 715, 718, 721, 722
 Whelan WJ, 80
 Whigham DF, 627
 Whiley AW, 207
 White AJ, 127
 White FF, 579, 587
 White JWC, 610
 White NS, 173, 176
 White RF, 91, 93, 268, 539
 White RG, 29
 Whitehead CS, 549, 550, 557, 558, 560, 561
 Whitehead LF, 505, 507, 508, 511
 Whitelam GC, 311, 450
 Whiteside ST, 41
 Whitham S, 582, 586, 596, 598
 Whittie R, 646
 Whittingham TS, 228
 Whorf TP, 610
 Wicklow DT, 258
 Widell S, 502
 Widersten M, 265
 Wiedenroth EM, 224, 227, 236, 241
 Wiederhold DL, 91, 93, 538
 Wiegand RC, 94
 Wien JD, 624
 Wienand U, 138
 Wiener MC, 411
 Wieringa B, 423
 Wiermann R, 465, 467, 557
 Wigler M, 288
 Wignall JM, 582, 591, 592
 Wijn G, 483
 Wilde RJ, 100
 Wildon DC, 360, 365
 Wilen RW, 367, 372
 Wilkins D, 620
 Wilkinson JQ, 286, 288
 Wilkinson MD, 683, 688
 Wille JJ, 332, 346
 Willekens H, 267
 Willemse MTM, 477, 553
 Willemsen V, 282
 Willenbrink J, 199, 201, 211
 Williams AS, 237
 Williams GT, 529
 Williams JHH, 205, 209, 215
 Williams KM, 316
 Williams ME, 366
 Williams ML, 624
 Williams NT, 286
 Williams PH, 450
 Williams R, 310
 Williams RE, 690
 Williams S, 91, 92, 95, 258, 261, 538
 Williams SC, 91, 93, 538
 Williams WE, 612
 Williams WP, 650
 Williamson RE, 172, 180
 Willing RP, 479
 Willis CL, 435, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452
 Willmitzer L, 29, 68, 91, 96, 152, 300, 356, 359, 360, 363, 365, 367, 373, 375, 620
 Wilmlink A, 310
 Wilsey BJ, 615
 Wilson AK, 280, 282
 Wilson BJ, 8, 10, 18
 Wilson FH, 653, 656, 658
 Wilson PM, 230, 232
 Wilson PW, 497
 Wilson RF, 123
 Wilson SB, 715
 Wilson TH, 409
 Wilson TMA, 540
 Winans KA, 593
 Wincencjusz H, 715
 Windhager EE, 414
 Wing RA, 559
 Wingate VPM, 94, 265
 Wingender R, 302
 Winkler AA, 311
 Winkler RG, 440
 Winter A, 538
 Winter E, 291
 Wirtz E, 102
 Wiseman A, 708
 Wiskich JT, 704, 706, 709, 714-18, 721, 722, 725-27
 Wissenbach M, 152
 Witt HT, 652, 653, 659, 663
 Wittenbach VA, 359, 367, 369, 615
 Wittenberg BA, 513, 514
 Wittenberg JB, 513, 514
 Wobus U, 68, 69, 71, 210, 211
 Wodner M, 56
 Woessner JP, 260
 Wodedge J, 612, 615, 624
 Wolf ED, 316
 Wolf S, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 42, 43, 45
 Wolfman A, 286
 Wolk CP, 334, 337, 339
 Wollenweber E, 467, 477
 Wollman FA, 646
 Wollmitzer L, 685, 691
 Wolswinkel P, 192, 194, 203, 205, 209, 211, 214
 Wolter M, 263
 Woltering EJ, 550, 551, 557, 560-63
 Wong DML, 236
 Wong LM, 527
 Wong ML, 32-35

Wong P-K, 503
 Wong SC, 612, 615, 624, 627
 Wood CW, 615
 Wood JL, 173
 Wood JM, 498-500
 Wood RM, 194, 199, 207
 Woodrow IE, 615, 619, 620, 628
 Woodson WR, 548, 551, 557, 560, 562, 564
 Woodward FL, 610, 613, 615
 Wright CA, 647
 Wright AD, 54, 56
 Wright KM, 198-201, 210
 Wu GS, 260
 Wu H-M, 474, 476, 480
 Wu K, 438, 443, 444, 449, 450
 Wu LP, 178, 311
 Wu R, 299, 300, 305
 Wu TY, 584, 591
 Wu WL, 477
 Wu Y, 37, 45, 100
 Wuilleme S, 209
 Wulczyn G, 40
 Wulff RD, 615
 Wullems GJ, 93
 Wulfschleger SD, 612, 613, 615, 617, 623, 624, 626
 Wulster G, 560
 Wurgler-Murphy S, 291
 Wurtele ES, 113
 Wyatt JT, 330
 Wydrzynski T, 646
 Wymer C, 166, 172, 178
 Wyse R, 209-11
 Wyse RE, 210, 211
 Wyza RE, 504

X

Xanthoudakis S, 262
 Xia D, 652
 Xia JH, 198, 233, 234
 Xia J-Z, 652
 Xia ZQ, 359, 367
 Xiao C-M, 479
 Xie DX, 366, 367, 372
 Xie WQ, 287
 Xu A, 30, 80
 Xu DQ, 612, 615
 Xu H-L, 481, 483
 Xu P, 467
 Xu Q, 662
 Xu Y, 367, 372, 373, 393
 Xu YL, 443, 449

Y

Yahia E, 226
 Yakir D, 726-28
 Yakura K, 394

Yalpani N, 540, 718
 Yamada A, 360, 367
 Yamada K, 113
 Yamada M, 115, 120, 123
 Yamada S, 408, 409, 413, 416, 419
 Yamagata H, 184
 Yamaguchi I, 444, 450
 Yamaguchi J, 156, 483, 559, 681, 685, 695, 696
 Yamaguchi K, 625
 Yamaguchi S, 437, 452
 Yamaguchi Y, 387, 391, 452
 Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K, 282, 408, 413, 416
 Yamamoto K, 40, 154
 Yamamoto KR, 100, 101
 Yamamoto N, 682
 Yamamoto YT, 413, 416, 662, 663
 Yamane H, 360, 367, 369, 435, 437, 440, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452, 557
 Yamasaki H, 266
 Yamashita E, 625
 Yamashita J, 394
 Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, 589
 Yamazaki K, 387-91, 563
 Yamguchi K, 53, 59
 Yang A-F, 499
 Yang H-Y, 554
 Yang MM, 182
 Yang SF, 278, 285, 445, 528, 550, 557, 559, 560
 Yang WN, 172
 Yang YY, 450, 451, 477, 579
 Yang Z-B, 471
 Yano M, 79, 80
 Yanofsky MF, 688, 689
 Yarosh OK, 498, 499
 Yasonaga T, 591
 Yasugi S, 552
 Ye Z-H, 299, 300
 Yeager M, 411
 Yeates TO, 652
 Yelle S, 201, 615
 Yen G, 463, 465, 466
 Yen H-C, 286, 288
 Yen L-F, 469
 Yeung EC, 552
 Yi Y, 512, 513
 Yin X-M, 265
 Yip KC, 550
 Ylstra B, 467, 468, 482
 Yocum CF, 647, 656, 659, 661
 Yoder JL, 310
 Yokota E, 470, 471
 Yokota T, 452
 Yokoyama R, 597
 Yoneyama T, 497
 Yool AJ, 414

Yoshida S, 241
 Yoshihi M, 77
 Yoshimoto A, 704, 706-8, 711, 718, 720
 Yoshimura Y, 183
 Yoshiwaka S, 578
 Young MW, 329, 349
 Young N, 140-42, 145, 156
 Young S, 500, 501, 505, 718, 721
 Young SA, 537
 Youssefian S, 259
 Youvan DC, 182
 Yu C-A, 652
 Yu F, 113
 Yu G-L, 580, 586, 589, 597
 Yu JW, 709, 711
 Yu L, 652
 Yu SG, 650, 652, 665
 Yu XB, 389
 Yuan M, 178, 281
 Yukioka H, 720

Z

Zabawinski C, 71, 83
 Zacarias L, 453
 Zadoks JC, 320
 Zaitlin M, 34
 Zak DR, 615
 Zambryski P, 29, 32-36, 42, 43, 45, 298, 299, 309
 Zambryski PC, 41, 93, 182, 183
 Zamski E, 210, 211
 Zanewich KP, 451
 Zannoni D, 706
 Zarembinski TI, 278
 Zbrozek J, 479
 Zeevaert JAD, 435, 436, 438, 441, 443, 444, 446, 449, 450
 Zeh W, 362
 Zehring WA, 329
 Zeidel ML, 407-9, 415-17, 423
 Zeidler M, 102
 Zelechowska M, 513
 Zelitch I, 616
 Zeman I, 239
 Zeng H, 349
 Zeng W, 182, 183
 Zenk MH, 267, 358, 360, 372
 Zerback R, 467
 Zeuthen T, 409
 Zhan XY, 476
 Zhang B, 262
 Zhang DH, 178
 Zhang H-Q, 463, 464, 477
 Zhang J, 240, 242
 Zhang M, 146, 513
 Zhang Q, 230, 727
 Zhang R, 411, 412, 589

770 AUTHOR INDEX

- Zhang W, 202, 205, 207, 209,
 211, 215, 300, 498
 Zhang WH, 402, 403, 416, 419
 Zhang X-F, 287
 Zhang XS, 549, 551-53, 556-
 61, 564, 566
 Zhang YX, 502, 515, 55
 Zhang ZG, 258, 262
 Zhang ZP, 360, 363
 Zhao J, 57
 Zheleva D, 646, 650, 653, 654,
 656, 658, 659, 661, 664
 Zheng G-C, 41
 Zheng J, 580
 Zheng WL, 477
 Zhiznevskaya GY, 509
 Zhou D, 286, 288
 Zhou J, 258, 530, 537, 579,
 584, 589, 591, 593, 595
 Zhou L, 226
 Zhu J-K, 471
 Zhu Q, 384, 385, 392, 393
 Zhu Y, 498
 Zillikens J, 406, 418
 Zimmerlin A, 255, 257
 Zimmermann JL, 646
 Zimmermann S, 240
 Zimmermann U, 403, 404, 406,
 415, 418, 421
 Ziska LH, 612, 615, 623, 624,
 626
 Zitomer RS, 239
 Zoller MJ, 580
 Zou J-T, 124
 Zuberi MI, 464
 Zupan J, 33, 34, 182, 183
 Zupan JR, 41, 42, 299, 309
 Zwiers JH, 704, 718

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- A23187 calcium ionophore
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 264
- AAL-toxin
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 264
programmed cell death and, 528-29
- Abaxial surfaces
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Abcission
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 278
pollination regulation and, 547
- Abiotic stress
jasmonates and, 369-71
- Abscisic acid
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169-70, 184
- ACC oxidase
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 445
pollination regulation and, 564-65
- ACC synthase
pollination regulation and, 562-63
- ACE1 activator
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
- Acetosyringone
plant transformation and, 309
- Acetyl-CoA
auxin biosynthesis and, 60
- Acetyl-CoA carboxylase
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109, 112-21, 124, 128, 130-31
- Acidosis
cytoplasmic
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223
- Act1* gene
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112
- Actin
pollen germination and, 461, 469-71
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 29, 34
- Actinomycin D
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
- Activation
chemical control of gene induction and, 101-4
- Acyl chains
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 110-11
- Adaptation
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 347-48
- Adenosine triphosphate (ATP)
alternative oxidase and, 703, 724-25
auxin biosynthesis and, 60
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223, 225, 227-29, 233, 235, 239-41
pollen germination and, 470
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 509-11
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 29, 31, 40
- Adh1* gene
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 228, 237-38, 240
- ADP-glucose
starch granule synthesis and, 67-71, 82-83
- ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase
phloem unloading and, 207
- AE* gene
starch granule synthesis and, 78
- Aequoria victoria*
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180-82
- Aequorin
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 165, 179-81, 185
- Aerenchyma
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223, 241-43
- Aerobic fermentation
alternative oxidase and, 725
- African green monkey kidney cells
programmed cell death and, 528
- AGPase
starch granule synthesis and, 68-72, 83
- AGP genes
starch granule synthesis and, 69, 71
- Agriculture
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609-10, 614, 628
phloem unloading and, 194
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*
chemical control of gene induction and, 99
- Agrobacterium* sp.
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 690
chemical control of gene induction and, 98
plant transformation and, 299, 302, 304-6, 308-9, 311-13, 317-18
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 41
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- Agrostemma githago*
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 450
- Alanine
alternative oxidase and, 711, 722
aquaporins and, 408
auxin biosynthesis and, 61-62
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 41
- Aldehydes
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 335-36
- Alb* gene
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 238
- Aleurone
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169, 175-76, 185
- alf3* mutant
auxin biosynthesis and, 60
- Alfalfa
chemical control of gene induction and, 94
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266

- Alfalfa mosaic virus (AMV)
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 33, 36
- Algae
alternative oxidase and, 704,
708, 720
C₂ cycle and, 12, 15–17, 20, 24
photosystem II and, 641
- Algorithms
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 172
- Allene oxide synthase
jasmonates and, 355, 359,
364–65
- Allium cepa*
aquaporins and, 406
- Allium* sp.
aquaporins and, 416
- Allosteric regulation
starch granule synthesis and,
71
- Almond
pollination regulation and, 554
- Alocasia* sp.
photosystem II and, 648
- Alternaria alternata*
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 264
programmed cell death and,
528
- Alternative oxidase
background, 706–7
biochemistry, 714–18
electron partitioning
coarse control, 718–21
fine control, 721–23
enzyme regulation, 714–18
function in higher plants,
723–26
future research, 726–28
gene expression, 708–13
genetics, 707–8
history, 706–7
introduction, 704–6
transgenes, 713–14
- α -Amanitin
in vitro transcription systems
and, 389, 395
- Amino acids
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
682
aquaporins and, 408, 410–11
auxin biosynthesis and, 51,
61–62
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 333
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 284–85,
288
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 171,
181, 184
jasmonates and, 368–69
starch granule synthesis and,
68, 75
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and,
498–500, 515
- α -Aminoisobutyric acid
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 281
- Aminotransferases
auxin biosynthesis and, 57–58
- 3-Aminotriazole
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 263, 267
- Ammonia
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 504,
507–8
- Amplitude
rhythm
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 327
- amp* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
693–94
- amt-1* mutant
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- AMV
See Alfalfa mosaic virus
- Amylopectin
starch granule synthesis and,
67–68, 72–75
- Amyloplast
starch granule synthesis and,
70, 76, 82
- Amylose
starch granule synthesis and,
67–68, 80–83
- Anabaena cylindrica*
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 331
- Anabaena* sp.
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 335
- Anaerobic genes
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 234
- Aneuploidy
plant transformation and, 299
- Angiosperms
alternative oxidase and, 704,
708
- Angraecum* sp.
pollination regulation and,
560
- Animal grazers
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 609, 629
- Ankyrin
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 40
- Anoxia
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 223–43
phloem unloading and, 199
- ant1* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
696
- Antenna system
photosystem II and, 641,
647–52
- Anthesis
alternative oxidase and, 704
- Anthocyanin
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 130
regulatory reporter systems
plant transformation and, 300
- Anthrinate
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 498
- Anthranelate synthase
feedback-insensitive
auxin biosynthesis and, 56–57
- Antibiotics
plant transformation and, 310
programmed cell death and,
530
- Antibodies
alternative oxidase and,
707–9, 717
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 103
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 117
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 172
jasmonates and, 358
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 259
pollen germination and,
470–71, 474
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 513
- Antimycin A
alternative oxidase and,
704–6, 708, 713–14, 718,
720, 725–26
- Antirrhinum* sp.
pollination regulation and, 559
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 39
- Antisense RNA
starch granule synthesis and,
76, 82
- aod* genes
alternative oxidase and, 708
- AoPRL-GUS* fusion
programmed cell death and,
539
- Aox1* gene
alternative oxidase and,
703–4, 707–8, 711–13,
716–21, 726
- Ap-1 cis* element
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 262

- ap1* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 687
- Apical hook
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 278, 281, 289
- Apical meristem
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223-43
- Apical sinks
jasmonates and, 373
- Apices
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 443
vegetative
phloem unloading and, 198-99
- Apoaquaporin
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180
- Apoplasm
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
phloem unloading and, 191, 194-204, 207-13
programmed cell death and, 529, 531, 536
- Apoptosis
See Programmed cell death
- Apoptotic bodies
programmed cell death and, 534
- Apple
aquaporins and, 406
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 445
- Appressed endoplasmic reticulum
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28
- Aquaporins
background, 401-2
early evidence for plant water channels, 405-7
functional studies of plant water channels
contribution of aquaporins to membrane water transport, 412, 414
heterologous expression of aquaporins in *Xenopus* oocytes, 411-13
mechanisms of water permeation, 415
transport selectivity, 414-15
integrated function, 418-19
cell volume, 421-22
long-distance water transport, 419-20
osmoregulation, 421-22
transcellular water transport, 419-20
- introduction, 400-1
membrane water permeability measurements
diffusional water permeability, 402
osmotic water permeability, 403-4
wide range of measured permeabilities, 404
molecular features of water channels
MIP homologs, 408-9
molecular structure, 410-11
plasma membrane, 409
vacuoles, 409
water-transport proteins, 408-9
molecular identification, 407-8
perspectives, 422-23
regulation of activity, 415-16
cell localization, 417
gene expression, 416-17
posttranslational modifications, 417-18
regulatory mechanisms, 418
water channel emergence in plant physiology, red blood cell paradigm, 404-5
- Aqueous-phase system
alternative oxidase and, 727-28
- Arabidopsis brassicola*
jasmonates and, 373
- Arabidopsis* sp.
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 675-96
aquaporins and, 407-8, 416, 420-21
chemical control of gene induction and, 91, 99-100, 102, 104
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 337, 341, 349
ethylene response pathway and, 277-92
disease resistance genes and, 580, 582, 597-99
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112, 124-29
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180, 182
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 437, 439, 443-44, 446-49, 452-53
in vitro transcription systems and, 389, 395
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262, 264, 266-67
plant transformation and, 302, 313
pollen germination and, 465, 480
- programmed cell death and, 527-28, 530-31, 533, 538, 540-41
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 46
trichome development and, 137-60
- Arabidopsis thaliana*
alternative oxidase and, 709, 711-12
aquaporins and, 413
auxin biosynthesis and, 54-57, 59-61
disease resistance genes and, 578
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 122
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 168, 176-77, 183
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435
jasmonates and, 359, 361, 364, 366, 371-73
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 242
pollen germination and, 463, 481
pollination regulation and, 567
- Arabinogalactan proteins
pollen germination and, 461, 475-77
- Arachidonic acid
programmed cell death and, 534
- Arachnis* sp.
pollination regulation and, 550
- Aranda* sp.
pollination regulation and, 550
- Arctic tussock tundra
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 628
- Arginine
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498
- Arum maculatum*
alternative oxidase and, 707
- as-1* gene
in vitro transcription systems and, 390
- ASA1* gene
auxin biosynthesis and, 56
- Asc* gene
programmed cell death and, 528
- Ascorbate peroxidase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
- Asparagine
aquaporins and, 408
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505

- Aspartate
auxin biosynthesis and, 61–62
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 500,
505–6
- Aspergillus niger*
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 260
- AtAux2-11* gene
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 289
- Athb-1 transcriptional activator
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 100
- AtLx* genes
jasmonates and, 364
- Atmosphere
CO₂ and O₂ levels
C₂ cycle and, 1, 20–21
rising CO₂ levels in
plant efficiency and,
609–29
- ATP
See Adenosine triphosphate
- ATPase
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 41
- ArVsp* gene
jasmonates and, 371–72
- Australian grass
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 614, 627
- Automated screening
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 336–38
- Auxins
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 280, 289
jasmonates and, 369
plant transformation and,
313
pollination regulation and,
547, 551, 555–57, 559, 563,
566–67
- Auxotrophs
tryptophan
auxin biosynthesis and,
54–56
- avr* genes
disease resistance and, 269
disease resistance genes and,
575, 577–80, 582, 584,
587–89, 595–97, 600–2
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 251–52,
254–55, 258–59, 263, 268
programmed cell death and,
529, 533–34, 539
- Axial pathway
phloem unloading and, 193,
203, 213
- Axial
plant
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development
and, 685–89
- axr* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 687
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 280
- Azorhizobium* sp.
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 495
- Azospirillum brasilense*
auxin biosynthesis and, 58
- Azotobacter* sp.
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 503
- ## B
- Bacillus thurengiensis*
δ-endotoxin
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 92–93
- Bacteroids
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 493,
497–504, 509, 511–12
- ba* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 688
- Barberry bush
disease resistance genes and,
602
- Barley
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 690
disease resistance genes and,
601–2
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 118
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 169,
175, 185
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
435, 440–41, 445
jasmonates and, 363
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 261, 263
programmed cell death and,
532, 538
starch granule synthesis and,
69–71
- Basal respiration
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257
- BCCP protein
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 113, 130
- BCECF pH indicator
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 169
- Bcp10plain ndl1* gene
pollen germination and, 481,
483
- BDMV
See Bean dwarf mosaic
geminivirus
- Bean
aquaporins and, 407, 413
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 94
in vitro transcription systems
and, 391
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257–58
phloem unloading and, 199
plant transformation and,
307
starch granule synthesis and,
68–69, 71
- Bean dwarf mosaic
geminivirus (BDMV)
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 34
- Benzoic acid
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 259
- Benzothiazole
programmed cell death and,
538
- bif* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development
and, 688–89
- Bilayers
lipid
aquaporins and, 399, 414
- Bioluminescence reporting
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 336–38
- Biosphere-atmosphere model
coupled
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 629
- Biotin carboxylase
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 113
- Biotrophy
disease resistance genes and,
577, 583
phloem unloading and, 203
programmed cell death and,
532–33
- Bipartate motif
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 39–40
- Birdsfoot trefoil
alternative oxidase and, 707
- BL1 movement protein
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 34, 36
- Blebbing
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 263
programmed cell death and,
534

- Blue fluorescent proteins
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182-83
- Blue light
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 345
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180
- Bolting
 - accelerated gibberellin biosynthesis and, 453
- bom* gene
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337
- Booby traps
 - C₂ cycle and, 16-17
- bO protein
 - programmed cell death and, 536-37
- Botrytis* sp.
 - disease resistance genes and, 576
- BR1 movement protein
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- Bracts
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Bradyrhizobium japonicum*
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 497, 500-1, 506-7, 513
- Bradyrhizobium* sp.
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 495
- Branching
 - alternative oxidase and, 703
 - angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 673, 685-89
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138, 141, 146, 148-49
- Brassica campestris*
 - pollen germination and, 481, 483
- Brassica napus*
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 122, 124, 126-29
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 451
 - pollen germination and, 471
- Brassica oleracea*
 - pollen germination and, 468, 479
- Brassica rapa*
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 450
- Brassica* sp.
 - aquaporins and, 422
 - disease resistance genes and, 583
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 121, 125
 - pollen germination and, 465-66
- Breeding
 - plant transformation and, 320
- Bridges
 - programmed cell death and, 530
- BRITTLE2 gene
 - starch granule synthesis and, 69, 70
- Brodiaea* sp.
 - pollination regulation and, 556
- Bronze-2 gene
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
- Bryonia dioica*
 - jasmonates and, 363
- BT1 gene
 - starch granule synthesis and, 70
- BTH
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 92-93, 104
- Buffers
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 120
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 171
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 387
- Bulk flow
 - phloem unloading and, 191, 194-95, 203-7
- Bundle sheath cells
 - C₂ cycle and, 13
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 43-45
- Bünning's hypothesis
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 328-29
- BY-2 cells
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 102
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 391, 393
- bZIP protein
 - jasmonates and, 366
- C**
 - C₂ oxidative photosynthetic carbon cycle
 - booby traps with algae, 16-17
 - C₂ cycle, 7-9
 - eclectic research, 21-24
 - glycolate, 9-12
 - introduction, 2-5
 - low CO₂, 5-7
 - O₂ and CO₂ compensation points, 12-15
 - phosphoglycolate, 9-12
 - photorespiration, 17-19
 - photosynthetic quotient, 15-16
 - quantum efficiency, 15-16
 - regulation of atmospheric CO₂ and O₂ levels, 20-21
 - reviews and references, 24-25
 - Rubisco, 9, 10-12
- C31 ketone
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 110
- Ca²⁺
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 166-71, 175-76, 179-81, 184
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 259, 262, 264
 - phloem unloading and, 208
 - pollen germination and, 461, 472-73
 - programmed cell death and, 537
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 511, 516
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 160
- cab* gene
 - alternative oxidase and, 719-20
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 100
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 349
- Caenorhabditis elegans*
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182-83
- Caged probes
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183-84
- Calcium-binding proteins
 - jasmonates and, 359
- California Bay medium-chain thioesterase
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 114-15, 124-26
- Callus transformation
 - microprojectile, 304-5, 307, 313
- Calmodulin
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179
 - jasmonates and, 359
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 160
- Calvin cycle
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 621
- cAMP
 - See Cyclic adenosine monophosphate
- CaMV
 - See Cauliflower mosaic virus

- Candida lipolytica*
alternative oxidase and, 706
- Canola
plant transformation and, 315
- Canopy
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 614, 621–22
- Cantharidin
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
- Capsicum
plant transformation and, 315
- Capsicum annuum*
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
- Carbamylation
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 625
- Carbohydrate
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 617, 620–21
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 332
phloem unloading and, 208
- Carbon
alternative oxidase and, 703–4, 706, 719–21, 723–24, 726
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 616, 625–28
jasmonates and, 368–70, 372, 374–75
membranes from legume nodules and, 493
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 497–502, 509–10
- Carbon cycle
C₂ oxidative photosynthetic, 1–25
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂)
alternative oxidase and, 708
C₂ cycle and, 1, 5–7, 12–15, 20–21
rising atmospheric
plant efficiency and, 609–29
- Carbon reduction cycle
photosynthetic
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609
- Carboxyfluorescein
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169
phloem unloading and, 198
- Carboxylation
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 615
- Carboxyltransferases
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112–13
- β-Carotene
jasmonates and, 371
- Carpels
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138
- Carrot
aquaporins and, 416
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
phloem unloading and, 200
- Cascades
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277, 287, 292
phloem unloading and, 208
- Castor bean
phloem unloading and, 205
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Catalase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259, 261, 263, 267
programmed cell death and, 540
- Cattleya* sp.
pollination regulation and, 550, 552, 560
- Cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV)
alternative oxidase and, 713
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 690
chemical control of gene induction and, 91–92, 97–98, 100
in vitro transcription systems and, 384, 389–93
plant transformation and, 311
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 33
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 142
- Cauline cymosecences
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685–87
- CCD
See Charge-coupled device
- cDNA
See Copy DNA
- CDPK gene
pollen germination and, 481
- Cell cycle
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 331–32, 346–47
- Cell death
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 255, 259, 262–65, 269
programmed, 525–41
- Cell determination
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 160
- Cell differentiation
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137, 160
- Cell fate
trichome development in
- Arabidopsis* and, 137
- Cell localization
aquaporins and, 417
- Cell membrane
aquaporins and, 402–4
- Cell movement
pollen germination and, 478
- Cell proliferation
plant transformation and, 306
- Cell-to-cell movement
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 27, 46
- Cellular pathway
phloem unloading and, 191, 195–203
- Cellular proteins
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38–39
- Cell volume
aquaporins and, 421–22
- Cell wall
aquaporins and, 401
jasmonates and, 355, 360
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 256, 260–61
- Cereal grains
phloem unloading and, 208
plant transformation and, 313
starch granule synthesis and, 78–79
- cer mutants
pollen germination and, 465–66
- Cf genes
disease resistance genes and, 584–87
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254, 258
- Chaperonins
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Chara australis*
aquaporins and, 406
- Chara corallina*
aquaporins and, 406
- Chara* sp.
aquaporins and, 402–4, 407, 409, 412, 415, 418
C₂ cycle and, 16
- Charge-coupled device (CCD)
camera
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 336
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180–81
- Charophyceae
C₂ cycle and, 16
- Chemical control
of gene expression
comparison to promoters
used in animals, 103–4

- copper-dependent gene expression, 101
- elicitors, 93-94
- heterologous elements of gene regulation, 96-104
- introduction, 89-90
- IPTG-inducible gene expression, 99-100
- plant promoters, 90-95
- promoter-activating systems, 100-3
- promoter-repressing systems, 97-103
- safeners, 94-95
- steroid-dependent gene expression, 100-1
- systemic acquired resistance, 90-93
- tetracycline-dependent gene expression, 101-3
- tetracycline-inducible gene expression, 97-99
- wound responses, 95-96
- Chemical mutagenesis
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 343
- ChEY protein
- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 287
- chiA* gene
- pollen germination and, 481
- Chilling stress
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262
- Chimeras
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 680
- chemical control of gene induction and, 94, 101, 104
- plant transformation and, 310, 313
- Chinese cabbage
- auxin biosynthesis and, 61
- CHIP28/AQP-1 water channel aquaporins and, 408, 410-11
- Chitosans
- jasmonates and, 360
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*
- alternative oxidase and, 708
- pollen germination and, 477
- Chlamydomonas* sp.
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 341
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 123
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
- starch granule synthesis and, 71, 75, 77, 79, 83
- Chloramphenicol
- alternative oxidase and, 706, 708
- Chlorella* sp.
- C₂ cycle and, 15
- Chlorophyll
- jasmonates and, 369
- Chloroplasts
- alternative oxidase and, 719, 722
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620-21
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112, 115-18, 120, 122, 126
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
- jasmonates and, 359, 364, 368
- plant transformation and, 311
- starch granule synthesis and, 70
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Chlorosis
- jasmonates and, 370
- Cholera toxin A1
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- Chromatin
- in vitro transcription systems and, 389-90
- Chromosomes
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337-38
- Chrysophthartus flaveola*
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 628
- Chx* gene
- in vitro transcription systems and, 392
- jasmonates and, 367, 372, 375
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261, 265, 268
- CHS15 promoter
- in vitro transcription systems and, 391
- Cinnamic acid
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- Circadian rhythms
- cyanobacteria and, 327-50
- cis*-acting elements
- aquaporins and, 416
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 130
- in vitro transcription systems and, 388, 391
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262
- Citrus fruit
- phloem unloading and, 201
- CI
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
- Cladosporidium fulvum*
- disease resistance genes and, 578, 584, 588
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254
- programmed cell death and, 529
- clavata* gene
- disease resistance genes and, 597
- Climate change
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 628-29
- CI-NERF
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169
- Clock
- circadian
- cyanobacterial, 327-50, 355
- Cloning
- alternative oxidase and, 707-9
- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431
- CLSM
- See Confocal laser scattering microscope
- Clubroot disease
- auxin biosynthesis and, 61
- clv* mutants
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685, 692-94
- CMV
- See Cucumber mosaic virus
- C/N theory
- jasmonates and, 374-75
- CO₂
- See Carbon dioxide
- Coarse control
- in electron partitioning
- alternative oxidase and, 718-21
- Coat protein
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 45
- Cochliobolus carbonum*
- disease resistance genes and, 577
- Coelentraxine
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179-80
- Cofactors
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 121-22
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179
- coil* mutant
- jasmonates and, 366, 372-73
- Cold stress
- alternative oxidase and, 703
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180-81
- Coleoptile tips
- auxin biosynthesis and, 54

- Collateral genetic damage
plant transformation and,
297, 318-20
- Colletotrichum* sp.
disease resistance genes and,
577
- Commercial expectations
plant transformation and,
301, 307, 312, 314-15, 320
- Compartmentalization
auxin biosynthesis and, 59
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 111-12
- Compensation points
O₂ and CO₂
C₂ cycle and, 1, 12-15
- Competition for resources
jasmonates and, 374
- Complex I
alternative oxidase and, 703-5
- Complex loci
disease resistance genes and,
598
- Computer-based image analysis
living plant cells and, 165
- Concentrating processes
C₂ cycle and, 1
- Conductance
stomatal
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 609, 611-14, 629
- Confocal laser scattering micro-
scope (CLSM)
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 173-77
- Conjugate hydrolysis
auxin biosynthesis and, 51,
60-62
- Conjugation
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 337
- Constitutive response mutants
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 281-83
- Convective heat loss
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 629
- Copper-dependent gene expres-
sion
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 101
- Corn
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
C₂ cycle and, 12
phloem unloading and, 200
plant transformation and, 315
- Coronatine
jasmonates and, 357, 366
- Cotton
angiosperm shoot apical meri-
stem development and, 677
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 614, 628
plant transformation and,
307, 315
- Cotyledons
alternative oxidase and, 712
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
677-78, 680, 682
aquaporins and, 407
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
443, 452
jasmonates and, 363
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 138
- Coupled clocks
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 343
- Coupled processes
alternative oxidase and, 703
- Covalent modification
alternative oxidase and, 703,
715, 722
- Cowpea
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
450
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 264
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 497
- CP43 complex
photosystem II and, 659-61
- Crafts-Broyer hypothesis
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 225
- Cross-linking
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 251, 260-61
- Cross-over
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 337
- Cruciferae
auxin biosynthesis and, 59
- Cruciferin
jasmonates and, 367
- ctr1* mutant
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 280-84,
286-88, 290-92
- CTR1 protein kinase
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 286-88
- cuc* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
682-83
- Cucumber
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 176
jasmonates and, 363
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 267
- Cucumber mosaic virus (CMV)
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 36
- Cucumis sativus* L.
jasmonates and, 363
- Cucurbita maxima*
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
435, 437
- Cultivar improvement
plant transformation and,
297, 299, 302-3, 307, 311
- Cultured cell extracts
in vitro transcription systems
and, 390-92
- Cuphea* sp.
fatty acid synthesis regulation
and, 115, 121, 123
- Cuphea wrightii*
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 125
- Cyanide-resistant alternative
mitochondrial respiratory
pathway
alternative oxidase and,
703-28
- Cyanobacteria
photosystem II and, 641
- Cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms
adaptive significance of
clock, 347-48
bioluminescence reporter util-
ity
automated screening of thou-
sands of colonies for circa-
dian phenotypes, 336-38
reporter reliability, 336
- case for circadian clock in cy-
anobacteria
diazotrophy-photosynthesis
paradox, 330-32
genetics, 333-35
prokaryotic circadian clock,
332-33
- cell cycle relationship to,
346-47
- cyanobacterial circadian
clock
circadian oscillator in
Synechococcus, 342-43
input pathways, 345-46
output pathways, 343-45
evolution of clocks, 348-49
introduction, 328-30
rhythmic gene expression,
337, 339-42
- Cyanophyta
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 616
- Cyanosceleton* sp.
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 329, 333, 345
- Cyclamen* sp.
pollination regulation and, 559
- Cyclic adenosine monophos-
phate (cAMP)
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 179
- Cyclin
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182

Cycloheximide
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260, 262

Cymbidium sp.
pollination regulation and, 550-51, 560-61

Cypripedium sp.
pollination regulation and, 552

Cysteine
alternative oxidase and, 711-12, 715, 722
aquaporins and, 410-11
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 284
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262

Cystine
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 287

Cytochrome c oxidase
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623-26

Cytochrome pathway of respiration
alternative oxidase and, 703-28

Cytokinin
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685, 688-90, 693
auxin biosynthesis and, 53
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 168-71, 176, 180
plant transformation and, 313
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 31, 40

Cytoplasm
aquaporins and, 421-22
disease resistance genes and, 580, 582-84
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223
phloem unloading and, 203-4, 208
pollen germination and, 468
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 493, 499

Cytoplasmic bridges
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28

Cytoplasmic male sterility trait
plant transformation and, 320

Cytoskeleton
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 256
pollen germination and, 461
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 31, 34-35

Cytosol
auxin biosynthesis and, 62
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113, 119
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 168, 169, 175, 183
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 255, 257, 263
phloem unloading and, 203
starch granule synthesis and, 69-70
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 508-9, 513-14
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38

D

D1-D2-cyt b559 complex
photosystem II and, 659-61

D₂O
auxin biosynthesis and, 52, 54, 61

D3 protein
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 440

dad1 mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 687

Dark CO₂ burst
C₂ cycle and, 18

dark dier mutants
alternative oxidase and, 708

Dark respiration
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 624-27

Datura sp.
pollination regulation and, 559

Dc3 gene
pollen germination and, 464

dct genes
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 499-500

Deblurring calculation
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 172

Debranching enzymes
starch granule synthesis and, 67, 79-80

Decanal
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 335-36

Decay
pollen germination and, 480

Defenses
disease resistance genes and, 575-79, 595
jasmonates and, 373-75

oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251-69
programmed cell death and, 525-26, 530, 536-37, 539, 541

DEF gene
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39

Deficiency
oxygen
root metabolism and, 223-43

Dehydration
pollen germination and, 461, 463-65, 479-81
programmed cell death and, 526, 533

Deletion mutations
in vitro transcription systems and, 384

Demethylation sequences
plant transformation and, 312

Dendrobium sp.
pollination regulation and, 550, 552

Dense matrix
actin
pollen germination and, 469

Dephosphorylation
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
programmed cell death and, 537

Deplasmolysis
aquaporins and, 406

Dermal cell complex
phloem unloading and, 198

Designer probes
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179

Desmotubule
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28

Development
angiosperm shoot apical meristem, 673-97
flower
pollination regulation and, 547-68
seed, 202
jasmonates and, 367-68, 373-75
sink, 202-3

Dexamethasone
chemical control of gene induction and, 100

Dextrans
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 166, 169
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 35-36, 43, 45

DHAP reductases
C₂ cycle and, 24

- Diacylglycerol
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112
 Diacylglycerol acyltransferase
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 123-24
 Diazotrophy-photosynthesis paradox
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330-32, 348
 Dicarboxylate transport
 symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 499-500
 Dichloroisonicotinic acid
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 267
 programmed cell death and, 538
 Dicotyledons
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 677
 chemical control of gene induction and, 95
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113, 118
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
 in vitro transcription systems and, 383-84
 phloem unloading and, 198-99
Dicotyledon sp.
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183
 pollen germination and, 471
 DIC video microscopy
 fluorescent analog cytochemistry and, 178
N,N-Diethylthiocarbamate
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257
 Diffusion
 aquaporins and, 402-3, 405, 407
 phloem unloading and, 191, 195, 203
 Dimerization
 disease resistance genes and, 589
 Dioxygenases
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 432-33, 440-47
 Diphenylene iodonium
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257
 Disease resistance genes
 Arabidopsis, 580, 582-83
 Cf, 584-87
 encoding cytoplasmic proteins, 580, 582-84
 encoding proteins with extracytoplasmic domains, 584-87
 evolution, 597-601
 Fen, 583-84
 flax, 582-83
 genetic basis of plant defense, 576-79
 heterologous plant species, 596
 introduction, 576
 isolated, 580-84
 L6, 582-83
 N, 582-83
 pathogen recognition, 588-89
 plant-pathogen associations, 576-79
 Prf, 583-84
 Pto, 583-84
 R, 579-602
 rice, 587
 RPM1, 580, 582
 RPP5, 582-83
 R protein motifs, 588-94
 RPS2, 580, 582
 signal transduction, 589-94
 tobacco, 582-83
 tomato, 583-87
 Xa21, 587
 jasmonates and, 355, 367, 372-73
 oxidative burst and, 251-69
 dis mutants
 trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 142
 Disulfide bonds
 alternative oxidase and, 715, 722
 Dithiothreitol
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
 Dityrosine bridges
 programmed cell death and, 530
 Diversity
 genetic
 disease resistance genes and, 599
 plant transformation and, 320
 plant transformation and, 297
 DNA
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 339, 343, 347
 jasmonates and, 365
 plant transformation and, 300, 302, 304-5, 308-9, 311
 programmed cell death and, 528
 trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
 DNA-binding protein
 alternative oxidase and, 720
 DNA ladders
 programmed cell death and, 534
 Domains
 chemical control of gene induction and, 100-2
 disease resistance genes and, 581, 584, 585-87, 590-91
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 284, 286-87
 and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39-40, 42-45
 Dominant negative mutants
 chemical control of gene induction and, 98
 Doritis sp.
 pollination regulation and, 552
 Double-stranded DNA (dsDNA)
 and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 33-34
 Downstream electron transport
 alternative oxidase and, 703, 720, 723-25
 Downy mildew fungus
 disease resistance genes and, 583
 Dried sepal injury
 pollination regulation and, 550
 Drosophila exuperantia
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
 Drosophila melanogaster
 chemical control of gene induction and, 96
 Drosophila sp.
 chemical control of gene induction and, 104
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 329, 333, 337, 349
 disease resistance genes and, 583, 590-92
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183
 dsDNA
 See Double-stranded DNA
 Duchesnea indica
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623
 Dwarf-3 gene
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 440
E
 E1A-HBD fusion protein
 chemical control of gene induction and, 101
 Early genes
 pollen germination and, 478
 Ecdysone receptor
 chemical control of gene induction and, 104
 Echinochloa crus-galli
 and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 235

- Echinochloa phyllopogon*
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 230-31,
235
- Economic issues
plant transformation and,
297, 320
- Ecosystems
native
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 609-10, 613-14,
618, 627-29
- EFE gene
jasmonates and, 367
- Effectors
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 103-4
- Efficiency
CO₂ and, 609-29
plant transformation and,
297, 317-19
- Efflux
phloem unloading and, 191
- ein* mutants
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 279, 281,
283, 292
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
450
jasmonates and, 373
programmed cell death and,
527
- ein1* mutant
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 278, 280,
283
- Elasticity
aquaporins and, 401
- Electron crystallography
photosystem II and, 641-43,
652, 655-59
- Electron microscopy
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 33, 42
- Electron transport
alternative oxidase and,
703-6, 714-16, 718, 720,
722, 724-26, 728
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 623-26
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 122
photosystem II and, 643,
646-47
- Electrophile-responsive ele-
ment
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 262
- Electroporation
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 116
- Electrophysiology
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 169-71
- Elicitors
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 89-90, 93-94
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 256-57,
259-63, 265
programmed cell death and,
531, 533-35
- Elodea densa*
aquaporins and, 406
- Elodea nuttallii*
aquaporins and, 406
- Elodea* sp.
aquaporins and, 418
- Elongation
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 277, 280,
289
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 169
in vitro transcription systems
and, 383-86, 389, 395
- emb22* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
679-81
- Embryo
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
673-74, 677-85
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
441-42
plant transformation and,
303, 305, 307, 313
pollination regulation and,
547, 555
starch granule synthesis and,
75-78, 82
- Endocytobioses
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 515
- Endonucleases
programmed cell death and,
534-37
- Endonucleolytic cleavage
programmed cell death and,
534
- Endoplasmic reticulum (ER)
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 111-12, 114-15
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 169,
180
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 28-29, 37
- Endoreduplication
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 141
- Endosperm
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
435, 437, 441-42, 445
starch granule synthesis and,
69-70, 72, 78, 80
- Energy budget
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 614
- "Energy overflow" model
alternative oxidase and, 714,
723
- En* gene
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 238
- Enhancers
plant transformation and,
311
- Enoyl-ACP reductase
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 113
- ent*-copalyl diphosphate syn-
thase
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
431, 435-36, 438-39, 453
- ent*-kaurene synthase
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
431-39, 453
- Envelope
plastid
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 121
- Environment
alternative oxidase and, 704,
726
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 627
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 283
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 178-79
jasmonates and, 358
programmed cell death and,
526-27
- Enzymes
alternative oxidase and,
714-18
auxin biosynthesis and, 53
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 330, 339, 349
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 278, 288,
291-92
fatty acid synthesis regulation
and, 112-19, 127-28, 131
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
431-54
jasmonates and, 355, 359-65
plant transformation and,
300-1
starch granule synthesis and,
67-71, 75-80
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 514-15
- Epicytols
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
450
phloem unloading and, 199
- Epidendron* sp.
pollination regulation and,
552

- Epidermal cells
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109-110
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 173-74, 178, 185
 plant transformation and, 313
 and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 43-44
 trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137, 140
- Epipactis* sp.
 pollination regulation and, 552
- Epistasis
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280, 283
- Equilibrium
 C₂ cycle and, 20
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 116-17
 jasmonates and, 357-59
 phloem unloading and, 194, 204
- ER
 See Endoplasmic reticulum
- ERE-binding proteins
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
- erecta* gene
 disease resistance genes and, 597
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 446, 449
- Eriophorum vaginatum*
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 628
- ers* mutant
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 284, 290
- Erwinia carotovora*
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
 programmed cell death and, 538
- Escape-free selection
 plant transformation and, 300
- Escherichia coli*
 alternative oxidase and, 706, 709
 chemical control of gene induction and, 96-98
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 337, 340
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 283
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113, 121-22, 124
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180, 182-83
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 436-37, 444
 jasmonates and, 372
 and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 239
 starch granule synthesis and, 71, 78
- Estrogen receptor
 chemical control of gene induction and, 101
- eTAE1* gene
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 286
- Ethanol
 alternative oxidase and, 725
- Ethylene
 jasmonates and, 368, 373
 pollination regulation and, 547, 549-51, 556-58, 560-67
 programmed cell death and, 527-28, 539
- Ethylene response pathway
 trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and
 constitutive response mutants, 281-83
 CTR1 protein kinase, 286-88
 downstream components, 288-89
 epistasis analysis, 283
 ethylene-insensitive mutants, 278-80
ETR1 gene, 283-86
 genetic analysis, 278-81
 introduction, 278
 model for ethylene signaling, 289-92
 signal transduction, 286, 289-92
- Ethyl methanesulfonate
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 342
- eti* mutants
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
- ETR1* gene
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 279, 281, 283-86, 290-91
- Eubacteria
 photosynthetic
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327
- Eucalyptus* sp.
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 628
- Eukaryotes
 alternative oxidase and, 709
 chemical control of gene induction and, 101
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327, 332, 347
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 111-12, 115
- Evacuolated protoplasts
 extracts
 in vitro transcription systems
 and, 392
- Evapotranspiration
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 613-14, 629
- Evolution
 C₂ cycle and, 12-13, 16, 18
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 348-49
 disease resistance genes and, 579, 597-601
- Evolutionary conservation
 chemical control of gene induction and, 100
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
 programmed cell death and, 528
- Excitation
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 178
- Exons
 alternative oxidase and, 712
- Exon shuffling
 disease resistance genes and, 599
- Expansion
 trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 149-50
- Explants
 plant transformation and, 303, 306
- External signals
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327
- Extracellular domain
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 284
- Extracellular matrix
 pollen germination and, 461, 474
- Extract preparation
 in vitro transcription systems and, 387-92
- Extracytoplasmic domains
 disease resistance genes and, 584-87
- F**
- FACE studies
 See Free Air Carbon Enrichment studies
- F-actin
 and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- fad* genes
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 127
 jasmonates and, 361
- fasciated* mutant
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 693

- fascicled ear1* mutant
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 687
- fass* mutant
 auxin biosynthesis and, 58
- Fatty acids
 regulation of synthesis
 acetyl-CoA carboxylase, 117-18
 biochemical controls, 115-19
 cofactor supply, 121-22
 compartmentalization, 111-12
 enzyme systems, 112-19
 excess presence of many enzymes of fatty acid synthesis, 127-28
 fatty acid composition of seeds can be more radically altered than other tissues, 126
 feedback regulation, 119-22
 gene expression control, 128-31
 interorganelle communication, 111-12
 introduction, 110-12
 multigene families, 128
 oil production by seed, 122-26
 oil quality manipulation, 126-27
 promoter analysis, 128
 rate-limiting steps, 115-19
 sink, 124-26
 source, 123
 substrate control, 121-22
 transgenic plants and mutants, 126
- Fatty acid synthase
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112-14, 117-19, 121-22, 125, 129-30
- Feedback regulation
 auxin biosynthesis and, 56-57
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109, 119-22, 131
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 447-49
- Fen* gene
 disease resistance genes and, 583-84
- Fermentation
 and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223
- Fertilization
 pollination regulation and, 547
- Feruloyl
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Fick's law
 phloem unloading and, 203
- Filaments
 and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28, 30, 34
- Filtration
 aquaporins and, 401
- Fine control
 in electron partitioning
 alternative oxidase and, 721-23
- Fixation
 nitrogen
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330-33, 347
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
 oxygen
 C₂ cycle and, 16, 19
- Flag leaves
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 618
- Flavin mononucleotide
 reduced
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 336, 339
- Flavonoids
 alternative oxidase and, 720
 pollen germination and, 467-68
- Flax
 disease resistance genes and, 578, 582-83, 598-99
 jasmonates and, 364
 plant transformation and, 315
- Flowering
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685-89
 chemical control of gene induction and, 92
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 278, 289
 jasmonates and, 367, 371-72
 plant transformation and, 313
 pollination regulation and, 547-68
- Fluaxifop
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 118
- Fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET)
 living plant cells and, 170, 172
- Fluorescent analog cytochemistry
 living plant cells and, 178
- Fluorescent indicators
 living plant cells and, 177-79
- Fluorescent microscopy
 of living plant cells
 aequorin, 179-81
 caged probes, 183-84
 computational approaches, 172
 confocal microscopy, 173-77
 conventional fluorescence imaging, 166-67
 fluorescence ratio analysis, 167-69
- fluorescence resonance energy transfer, 170, 172
 fluorescent analog cytochemistry, 178
 fluorescent indicators, 177-79
 green fluorescent protein, 180-83
 microscopes and imaging technology, 166-77
 perspectives, 184-85
 protein biosensors, 178-79
 simultaneous ion imaging and electrophysiology, 169-71
 three-dimensional fluorescence microscopy, 172-77
 transgenic reporter technology, 179-83
 two-photon microscopy, 176-77
- "Foot"
 pollen germination and, 465
- Foreign genes
 plant transformation and, 311, 319
- Forest floor
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623
- Formamide hydrolyase
 alternative oxidase and, 707
- Forsythia
 pollen germination and, 468
- Fragmentation
 programmed cell death and, 534
- Free Air Carbon Enrichment (FACE) studies
 and CO₂ and more efficient plant, 611, 613
- Freeze etch/fracture
 photosystem II and, 641-43, 648
- Freezing stress
 programmed cell death and, 540
- Fremyella diplosiphon*
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 346
- frequency gene
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 343
- FRET
 See Fluorescence resonance energy transfer
- Fructans
 jasmonates and, 368
- Fructose
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
 starch granule synthesis and, 69
- Fruit
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277-78, 286

- fleshy
terminal reproductive storage sinks and, 201
jasmonates and, 355, 367, 371-72
programmed cell death and, 527
- Fungal resistance
gnat
jasmonates and, 373
- Fungi
alternative oxidase and, 703-4, 706-7, 711, 720
disease resistance genes and, 577-78, 583, 602
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257, 259, 264, 267
pollen germination and, 469
programmed cell death and, 528, 532-33, 535, 538
- Fusions
gene
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 339-40, 342
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 284
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182, 183-84
- G**
- GAL4 estrogen receptor binding domain
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
- Gal4 protein
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- Gamete
male
pollen germination and, 461
- Gametophytes
development
pollination regulation and, 547, 552-55
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 281
- ga mutants
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435
- Gap junctions
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30
- Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry
alternative oxidase and, 727
- Gating
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 347
- G box
in vitro transcription systems and, 391
- GBSSI
See Granule-bound starch synthase I, 76
- Gelling agents
plant transformation and, 310
- Gene-dosage effect
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 448
- Gene-for-gene interaction
disease resistance genes and, 575, 578
programmed cell death and, 529, 541
- Genes
alternative oxidase and, 703-28
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 673-97
aquaporins and, 408, 410, 416-17, 423
auxin biosynthesis and, 51, 53-62
chemical control of gene induction and, 89-104
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620-21
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327, 329, 333-48
disease resistance and, 575-602
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277-92
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109, 112, 119, 126-31
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431-54
in vitro transcription systems and, 383-84, 388-89, 391-96
jasmonates and, 355, 359-61, 363-75
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251-52, 254-55, 257-63, 265-66, 268-69
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 236-39
phloem unloading and, 203
photosystem II and, 644-45
plant transformation and, 297, 299-301, 303, 305-20
pollen germination and, 461, 464-84
programmed cell death and, 529-40
starch granule synthesis and, 68-71, 75-80, 82-83
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 499, 503
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30, 38-40, 46
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137-60
- Genetic engineering
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 269
- Germination
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277-78
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 440
jasmonates and, 367-68
pollen
tube growth and, 461-84
- Germline cells
plant transformation and, 313
- Germplasm
plant transformation and, 312
- GFP
See Green fluorescent protein
- G-free sequence system
in vitro transcription systems and, 386
- GH2/4 promoter
chemical control of gene induction and, 95
- Gibberella fujikuroi
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
- Gibberellin
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 175
- Gibberellin biosynthesis
dioxigenases, 440-47
ent-copalyl diphosphate synthase, 435-36, 438
ent-kaurene synthesis, 433-39
feedback regulation, 447-49
12 α -hydroxylase, 441-42
13-hydroxylase, 441-42
2 β -hydroxylases and related enzymes, 447-48
3 β -hydroxylases and related enzymes, 444-47
introduction, 432-33
light regulation, 449-51
monooxygenases, 439-40
7-oxidase, 441
20-oxidases, 442-44
regulation, 447-52
sites, 452-53
temperature regulation, 451-52
pollination regulation and, 555
- GL genes
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 151-53, 155-57

- Gliadin**
in vitro transcription systems and, 391
- Globodera rostochiensis*
disease resistance genes and, 587
- Globular particles**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28
- Gloeocapsa* sp.
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 331
- GLO gene**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- Glossina* sp.
alternative oxidase and, 706
- β 1-Glucanase**
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
- Glucans**
programmed cell death and, 535
starch granule synthesis and, 79, 82
- Glucocorticoid receptor**
chemical control of gene induction and, 100
- Glucose**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620–21
phloem unloading and, 201
starch granule synthesis and, 69, 72–73, 75, 77, 79
- Glucose oxidase**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259–60
- β -Glucuronidase (GUS)**
chemical control of gene induction and, 91–92, 98
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 128–29
plant transformation and, 300
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 36
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 142
- Glutamate**
auxin biosynthesis and, 62
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 171
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505–6
- Glutamine**
alternative oxidase and, 709
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505
- Glutamine PRPP amidotransferase**
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 339
- Glutathione-S-oxidase**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 265
- Glutathione-S-transferase**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261–62
- Glyceria maxima*
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 235
- Glycine**
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505
- Glycine max*
pollen germination and, 481
- Glycogen**
starch granule synthesis and, 78
- Glycolate**
C₂ cycle and, 1, 3, 9–12, 18
- Glycolysis**
alternative oxidase and, 706, 722–23, 725
- Glyoxylate**
alternative oxidase and, 726
- gp91**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257
- G proteins**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 255, 256, 258–59
- Gramineae**
auxin biosynthesis and, 59
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113, 118
- Granule-bound starch synthase I (GBSSI)**
starch granule synthesis and, 76–77, 80–83
- Grape**
phloem unloading and, 201
- Grasslands**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 614
- Green blimps**
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 679
- Green fluorescent protein (GFP)**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 165, 179–84
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- Greenhouse effect**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 629
- Green plants**
photosystem II and, 641–65
- GroEL homologs**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Growth seed**
jasmonates and, 367–68
- Growth ring**
starch granule synthesis and, 74
- Gs15 gene**
pollen germination and, 481
- gst gene**
chemical control of gene induction and, 94–95
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261–62, 265–66, 268
- GTPase**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40–41
- Guard cells**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 184–85
- gurke mutants**
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 679–81
- GUS**
See β -Glucuronidase
- H**
- H⁺**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- H⁺-ATPase**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
phloem unloading and, 201
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 515
- H⁺/K⁺ exchange**
programmed cell death and, 531
- "Hair trigger"**
disease resistance genes and, 601
- Halobacterium halobium ndI**
programmed cell death and, 536
- Hansenula anomala**
alternative oxidase and, 706–9, 711, 720
- Haustorium stage**
programmed cell death and, 532
- H box**
in vitro transcription systems and, 391
- HC-toxin**
disease resistance genes and, 577
- Heat shock proteins**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182

- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- HeLa cells**
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
in vitro transcription systems and, 384, 387, 389, 394
- Helianthus annuus***
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
- Helicity**
alternative oxidase and, 709, 711
starch granule synthesis and, 73, 80
- Hemibiotrophy**
disease resistance genes and, 577
- HEPES buffer**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 171
- Herbicide resistance**
plant transformation and, 315
- Herbivore resistance**
jasmonates and, 373-74
- Herminium* sp.**
pollination regulation and, 552
- Herpes simplex* virion protein 16**
chemical control of gene induction and, 100
- Heteroblasty**
leaf
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Heterocysts**
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330, 335, 348
- Heterologous genes**
aquaporins and, 411-13
chemical control of gene induction and, 91, 94, 96-104
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334
- Heterozygosity**
programmed cell death and, 532
- Hexokinase**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620-21
- Hexoses**
phloem unloading and, 198-99, 201, 204
- Higher plants**
alternative oxidase and, 723-26
- Hill process**
C₂ cycle and, 19
- Histidine**
alternative oxidase and, 709
auxin biosynthesis and, 62
- Histidine kinases**
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277, 283, 291
- Histone deacetylase**
disease resistance genes and, 577
- Histones**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- hls* genes**
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 278, 280, 289
- HMGR gene**
jasmonates and, 367, 372
- Hml* gene**
disease resistance genes and, 577
- HOG1 protein**
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
- Homeobox genes**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30, 38
- Homeostasis**
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
- Homodimers**
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 118
- Homology**
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 348
- Homozygosity**
programmed cell death and, 532
- Hooded mutant**
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 690
- Hormone-binding domains**
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
- Hormones**
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277, 280
plant transformation and, 301, 306, 313
pollination regulation and, 547
programmed cell death and, 528
- hmrA* gene**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
- Hrp* genes**
disease resistance genes and, 579
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254, 260, 262
programmed cell death and, 535
- Hydration**
pollen germination and, 463-65
- Hydraulic conductivity**
aquaporins and, 399
- Hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂)**
alternative oxidase and, 720
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 255, 257-58, 260-68
programmed cell death and, 530-31, 535-37
- Hydrolysis**
conjugate
auxin biosynthesis and, 51, 60-62
phloem unloading and, 198
- Hydrostatic gradient**
aquaporins and, 401, 403, 418
- Hydroxamic acids**
alternative oxidase and, 704
- Hydroxyacyl-ACP dehydrase**
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113
- Hydroxylases**
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 435, 441-42, 444-48
- Hydroxyproline**
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Hydroxypyruvate**
alternative oxidase and, 726
- Hypersensitive response**
disease resistance genes and, 577, 579
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251-52, 254, 259, 261-66, 268
programmed cell death and, 525, 531-38
- Hypocotyls**
aquaporins and, 420-21
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 278
jasmonates and, 358, 369
phloem unloading and, 199, 205
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138
- Hypoxia**
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223-43
- I**
- IAA**
See Indole-3-acetic acid
- iaaM* gene**
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- iar1* mutant**
auxin biosynthesis and, 62
- ILR1*-like genes**
auxin biosynthesis and, 62

- itr1* mutant
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 61
- Imbibition
 - pollen germination and, 464-65
- Immunoblot analysis
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 120
- Import rate
 - phloem unloading and, 191, 199
- Inactivation
 - plant transformation and, 301, 312
- Indo-1
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 168, 171, 176-77
- Indole-3-acetic acid (IAA)
 - conjugate hydrolysis, 60-61
 - biochemistry, 61
 - genetics, 61-62
 - de novo biosynthesis
 - alf3 mutant, 60
 - analysis, 52-54
 - fass mutant, 58
 - feedback-insensitive anthranilate synthase, 56-57
 - indole-3-butyric acid biosynthesis, 60
 - large Lemna mutant, 58
 - mutants overproducing IAA, 54-58
 - mutants with possible defects in IAA biosynthesis, 59-60
 - nitrilases, 59-60
 - rooty phenotype, 57-58
 - tryptophan auxotrophs, 54-56
 - tryptophan-dependent, 54
 - future research, 62-63
 - introduction, 52
 - jasmonates and, 368
- Inducible defenses
 - programmed cell death and, 525, 540-41
- Induction
 - gene
 - chemical control and, 89-104
 - ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280, 291
- Inflorescence branches
 - angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685-86
- Inflorescences
 - ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
 - jasmonates and, 364
- Influenza virus
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- Infringement
 - patent
- plant transformation and, 316
- In* genes
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 94-95
- Initiation
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 383-86, 389, 393, 395
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141-42
- Inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate (IP₃)
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 184
- Input pathways
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 345-46
- Insect grazers
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 629
- Insect resistance
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 89
 - jasmonates and, 355, 367, 372-73
 - plant transformation and, 314-15
- Insertion sites
 - gene
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 342, 344
 - plant transformation and, 312, 314
- Integration
 - aquaporins and, 418-20
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 343
 - plant transformation and, 300, 305, 311-14, 318
- Intellectual property
 - plant transformation and, 297, 316-17
- Internodal cells
 - aquaporins and, 402-4, 409
- Internucleosomal cleavage
 - programmed cell death and, 528, 534
- Interorgan communication
 - pollination regulation and, 547, 565-67
- Interorganelle communication
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 111-12
- Intron-GUS regulatory reporter systems
 - plant transformation and, 300
- Introns
 - alternative oxidase and, 711-12
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 129
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 394
 - plant transformation and, 311
- Inventions
 - plant transformation and, 316-17
- Invertase
 - phloem unloading and, 198
- In vitro transcription
 - extract preparation, 387-88
 - nuclear extracts, 388
 - whole cell extracts, 388
 - future research, 395-96
 - in vitro transcription system preparation
 - assay methods, 385-86
 - G-free sequence system, 386
 - primer extension assay, 386
 - RNAse protection assay, 386
 - run-off assay, 385
 - S1 mapping assay, 386
 - transcription complex assay, 385
 - introduction, 384
 - plant materials
 - suspension-cell cultures, 387
 - wheat germ, 387
 - Pol I-dependent transcription, 394
 - Pol III-dependent transcription, 394-95
 - RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription
 - convenient in vitro systems, 392-93
 - cultured cell extracts, 390-91
 - evacuolated protoplasts extracts, 392
 - wheat germ chromatin extract, 389-90
 - wheat germ extracts, 388-89
- Ion fluxes
 - pollen germination and, 461, 472-73
 - programmed cell death and, 535
- Ion imaging
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169-71
- IP₃
 - See Inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate
- l-ppaB protein
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40
- IPTG
 - See Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside
- ipt* gene
 - angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 690
- Iris germanica*
 - and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 235
- Iris pseudoacorus*
 - and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 235

- Iron
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 512-14
- Isoadityrosine
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
- Isoflavone reductase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
- Isolation
auxin biosynthesis and, 63
- Isoleucine
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
- Isoprenoids
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 434
- Isopropyl- β -D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG)-inducible gene expression
chemical control of gene induction and, 99-100
- Isotope enrichment
auxin biosynthesis and, 53-54
- ivr* gene
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- J**
- jar* genes
jasmonates and, 366, 368
- Jasmonates
accumulation, 358-60
biosynthetic pathway, 360-63
chemistry, 356-58
distribution, 358-60
introduction, 356
linolenic acid, 361-63
lipases, 361-63
lipoxygenase, 363-64
quantitation, 356-58
regulation, 360-63
- Jellyfish
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179-80
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- jin* genes
jasmonates and, 366, 368
- K**
- K^+
aquaporins and, 418, 420
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167, 170
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- K25a protein-serine kinase inhibitor
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258, 163
programmed cell death and, 535-36, 539
- Kap60 protein
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40
- Karyopherin
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40
- 3-Ketoacyl-ACP
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113, 118-19, 121, 125, 127
- Kinases
alternative oxidase and, 719
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 692
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277, 282, 286-88, 291-92
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
pollen germination and, 482
programmed cell death and, 530, 534-35, 539
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 510, 516
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 41-42
- Kinetics
aquaporins and, 404
- Kits
caging
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183
- Klebsiella* sp.
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 503
- kn1* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 679, 681, 685, 690-91, 694, 696
- KN1 protein
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30, 38-39, 41, 43
- KNAT1 gene
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 690-91, 695
- knotted gene
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30, 38-39
- knox* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 695
- L**
- L6* gene
disease resistance genes and, 582-83
- Lac repressor/operator system
chemical control of gene induction and, 97, 101
- Laelia* sp.
pollination regulation and, 552
- LAM gene
starch granule synthesis and, 76
- Lamellae
starch granule synthesis and, 73-74
- La* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 681-82
- LAT52 gene
pollen germination and, 464, 483-84
- Late genes
pollen germination and, 478, 482
- Lateral inhibition
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137
- Lathyrus odoratus*
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435
- Leader sequences
plant transformation and, 311
- Leaf area index
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 612-13
- Leaf-disk PCR
plant transformation and, 320
- Leaf disk transformation
Agrobacterium, 304
- Leaf spot disease
disease resistance genes and, 577
programmed cell death and, 528, 540
- "Leaky" allele
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 283
- Leaves
alternative oxidase and, 712
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 673, 694-95
C₂ cycle and, 1, 17, 23
chemical control of gene induction and, 99
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 612-14, 617-19, 623-24, 626-27
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 110, 114, 117-19, 121-22, 129
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180-81

- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 452
- jasmonates and, 364, 369-70, 374-75
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261, 263-64, 267-68
- phloem unloading and, 199, 205
- programmed cell death and, 527, 531, 536, 540
- starch granule synthesis and, 69-72
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 28, 35, 42-45
- trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138-42
- Leek
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 110
- Legal issues
 - plant transformation and, 320
- Leghemoglobin
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 514
- Legume nodules
 - symbiotic membranes of amino acid transport across bacteroid membranes, 505
 - amino acid transport across peribacteroid membrane, 505-7
 - ammonia transport across bacteroid membranes, 504
 - ammonium acid transport across peribacteroid membrane, 507-8
 - ATP concentrations, 510-11
 - bacteroid carbon metabolism, 497-99
 - calcium, 511
 - carbon compound transport across peribacteroid membrane, 500-2
 - carbon compound transport into isolated bacteroids, 499-502
 - carbon supply to bacteroids, 497-502
 - development of nitrogen-fixing symbioses between legumes and rhizobia, 495-96
 - dicarboxylate transport, 499-500
 - energization of symbiotic membranes, 509-10
 - fixed nitrogen transport across, 502-8
 - inorganic nutrient transport to bacteroid, 511-12
 - introduction, 494-95
 - iron transport, 512-14
 - oxygen concentrations, 510-11
 - protein kinases, 510
 - regulation of carbon and nitrogen exchange across symbiotic membranes, 509-10
 - sugar transport, 500
- Legumes
 - plant transformation and, 313
- Legumin
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 384
- Lemna gibba*
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 54, 56, 58
- Lesion mimics
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
 - disease resistance genes and, 601
- Lettuce
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 450
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 264
 - programmed cell death and, 534
- Leucine
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 61-62
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505
- Leucine-rich repeats
 - disease resistance genes and, 575, 580-81, 583-90, 594-97, 599
 - programmed cell death and, 530
- Lhcb proteins
 - photosystem II and, 664-65
- Ligands
 - angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 693
 - disease resistance genes and, 579, 587, 589, 597
- Light/dark cues
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327
- Light harvesting
 - alternative oxidase and, 719
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 620, 628-29
 - photosystem II and, 641, 644-45, 649
- Light microscopy
 - living plant cells and, 165-66
- Light regulation
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 449-51
- Lilium auratum*
 - alternative oxidase and, 707
- Limnanthes* sp.
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 124
- Limonium* sp.
 - and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 229
- Lindera benzoin*
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 626
- Linolenic acid
 - jasmonates and, 355, 361-63
- Linum usitatissimum*
 - disease resistance genes and, 578, 582
- Lipases
 - jasmonates and, 361-63
- Lipid peroxidation
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 264
- Lipids
 - aquaporins and, 399, 414
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109-31
- Lipoxygenase
 - abiotic stress, 369-71
 - allene oxide synthase, 364-65
 - defense, 373-75
 - development, 373-75
 - disease resistance, 372-73
 - flower development, 371-72
 - fruit development, 371-72
 - function, 367-75
 - insect resistance, 372-73
 - jasmonates and, 355, 360, 363-64
 - photosynthesis, 369-71
 - programmed cell death, 537
 - responsive genes, 367-75
 - seed germination, 367-68
 - seed growth, 367-68
 - senescence, 369-71
 - signal transduction, 365-66
 - storage proteins, 368-69
 - vegetative sinks, 368-69
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - aquaporins and, 406
- LkA
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 51
- Long-distance signaling
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 269
- Long-distance water transport
 - aquaporins and, 399-400, 419-20
- "Loop out" domain
 - disease resistance genes and, 585
- Loops
 - aquaporins and, 411
- Lotus corniculatus*
 - alternative oxidase and, 707
- Lox genes
 - jasmonates and, 363-64, 367

- programmed cell death and, 531
- Isd1* gene
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
- Is* mutant
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 688
- luc* gene
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 341
- luxAB* reporter gene 1
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 335, 337-39, 341-44
- luxCDE* genes
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337-38
- Lycopene
- jasmonates and, 371
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
- disease resistance genes and, 584
- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435
- Lysine
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 625
- Lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 124
- M**
- Maize
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 675, 679, 682, 685-87, 694-96
- auxin biosynthesis and, 54, 60-61
- chemical control of gene induction and, 94
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
- disease resistance genes and, 577, 598, 601
- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 118, 126
- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 437, 440, 446, 448
- in vitro transcription systems and, 384
- plant transformation and, 315, 320
- pollen germination and, 477, 481
- programmed cell death and, 539, 541
- starch granule synthesis and, 70, 72, 76, 78-80
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38
- Major resistance complexes
- disease resistance genes and, 598
- Malate
- symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 499-500, 505
- Male sterility hybrid system
- plant transformation and, 315, 320
- Malto-oligosaccharides
- starch granule synthesis and, 82-83
- Manduca sexta*
- jasmonates and, 373
- Manganese
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 614
- Mangifera indica* L.
- alternative oxidase and, 709, 711, 713
- Mannuheptulose
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
- MAP kinases
- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 282, 287, 291-92
- jasmonates and, 360
- Marah macrocarpus*
- gibberellin biosynthesis and, 443, 445-46
- Marker gene expression
- plant transformation and, 303
- Marshlands
- and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 226, 241
- Mastoporan
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- Matrix attachment regions
- plant transformation and, 312
- Maturation mutants
- trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 149, 151
- Mature axial pathway
- phloem unloading and, 199-200
- Medicago sativa*
- and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 228
- Medicarpin
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
- Megagametophyte
- development
- pollination regulation and, 554
- MeJA protein
- jasmonates and, 360, 365
- MEK protein kinase
- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 287-88
- Melampsora lini*
- disease resistance genes and, 578, 598
- Membrane integrity disruption
- programmed cell death and, 527, 535
- Membranes
- symbiotic
- legume nodules and, 493-516
- Meristem
- apical root
- and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223-43
- jasmonates and, 370
- phloem unloading and, 200
- plant transformation and, 307, 313
- shoot apical
- angiosperm, 673-97
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38-39
- Mero-Cam
- fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*
- aquaporins and, 413
- Mesembryanthemum* sp.
- aquaporins and, 418
- Mesocotyls
- phloem unloading and, 200
- Mesophyll
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109
- phloem unloading and, 199
- and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 35-36, 43-45
- Metabolism
- alternative oxidase and, 703, 706, 713, 715, 719-24, 726
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 697
- auxin biosynthesis and, 52-54, 60, 63
- and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 616
- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327, 331, 348
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109-11, 115-16, 119, 122, 125-27, 130-31
- jasmonates and, 374-75
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 268
- phloem unloading and, 195, 208
- pollen germination and, 483-84
- programmed cell death and, 541

- root
oxygen deficiency and, 223-43
starch granule synthesis and, 69-70, 79
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 493-516
- Methionine
alternative oxidase and, 712
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505, 507
- Mg²⁺
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
in vitro transcription systems and, 390
- Microbes
alternative oxidase and, 706
auxin biosynthesis and, 53
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 624
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259-60, 267
plant transformation and, 301
programmed cell death and, 527
- Microfilaments
actin
pollen germination and, 469-70
"Micro-HRs"
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 268
- Microprojectiles
DNA-coated
plant transformation and, 304, 306, 308-9, 313, 316
- Microsomes
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 255, 257
- Microtubules
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 173-74, 182
pollen germination and, 461-72
- Migration
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 349
- Mimosa sp.
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 328
- MIP homologs
aquaporins and, 399, 408-410, 413
- Mitochondria
alternative oxidase and, 703-28
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623-24, 626
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 114
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180, 182
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Mlg resistance gene
programmed cell death and, 532, 538
- Mn²⁺
aquaporins and, 402
in vitro transcription systems and, 390-91
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30
- Mn-superoxide dismutase
programmed cell death and, 540
- Molecular subversion
plant transformation and, 311
- Monoclonal antibodies
jasmonates and, 358
- Monocots
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 677
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 113
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
in vitro transcription systems and, 383-84
jasmonates and, 370
- Monooxygenases
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431-32, 435, 439-40
- Morphogenesis
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137
- Mougoetia* sp.
C₂ cycle and, 16
- Movement protein-nucleic acid complexes
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 32-34
- mp mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 684, 689
- mRNA
See Messenger RNA
- Multigene families
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 128
- Munch pressure flow hypothesis
phloem unloading and, 194
- Musaceae
auxin biosynthesis and, 59
- Mustard
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 627
- Mutants
alternative oxidase and, 707-8
- angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 675, 677-85, 687-97
auxin biosynthesis and, 51, 54-63
chemical control of gene induction and, 98
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 329-30, 334, 338, 342-44, 348
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277-92
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112, 126-28
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 431, 435, 448, 450
in vitro transcription systems and, 384
jasmonates and, 361, 365, 368, 372-73, 375
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
plant transformation and, 319
pollen germination and, 465-66, 468, 471
programmed cell death and, 527-28, 531, 533, 540-41
starch granule synthesis and, 70-71, 75-80, 82-83
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 46
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138, 142-49
- Mycelial walls
programmed cell death and, 535
- Myosin
pollen germination and, 470-71
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 29
- Myosin light chain kinase
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179
- N
Na⁺
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
- NADH
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 625
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 514
- NADH dehydrogenase
alternative oxidase and, 703, 707
- NADPH
programmed cell death and, 530

- NADPH oxidase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 255-57
programmed cell death and, 535
- NADPH reductase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
- NAG gene
pollen germination and, 476
- nahG* gene
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 267
- nam* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 683
- Napin
jasmonates and, 367
- narrowsheath* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 695
- Natural selection
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 348
disease resistance genes and, 598
- ndr* mutants
programmed cell death and, 533
- Necrosis
disease resistance genes and, 600
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263-64
- Nelf-4A8* gene
pollen germination and, 480-81
- Net ecosystem production and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 627
- Neurospora crassa*
alternative oxidase and, 706-9, 711-13
- Neurospora* sp.
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 349
- Neutrophils
activated
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 255, 257
- NFL* gene
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 696
- NF-ppaB protein
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262, 264
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 41
- N* gene
disease resistance genes and, 582-83
- Nicotiana benthamiana*
disease resistance genes and, 596
- Nicotiana cleveandii*
disease resistance genes and, 596
- Nicotiana rustica*
in vitro transcription systems and, 394
- Nicotiana* sp.
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 688
pollen germination and, 468, 470
pollination regulation and, 555, 559
- Nicotiana tabacum*
alternative oxidase and, 709, 711
aquaporins and, 406, 413
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 618
disease resistance genes and, 582, 596
pollen germination and, 472, 476, 479, 481, 483
- nif* genes
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 333
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 503-4
- NIP1 peptide
disease resistance genes and, 578
- Nitella* sp.
aquaporins and, 415
C₂ cycle and, 16
- Nitellopsis* sp.
aquaporins and, 412
- NI* genes
auxin biosynthesis and, 59
- Nitrilases
auxin biosynthesis and, 59-60
- Nitrogen
fixation
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609-10, 616, 618, 621, 626-29
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330-33, 347
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 493-500, 502-10
jasmonates and, 368-70, 372, 374-75
- Nitrogenase
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330-31, 333-34, 347-48
membranes from legume nodules and, 493
- Nodulation factors
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 170
- Nodules
legume, 493-516
- Nodulin
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 501-2, 510, 515
- 2,5-Norbornadiene
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 285
- NTP303* gene
pollen germination and, 481, 483
- NTPs
See Nucleoside triphosphates
- ntr* genes
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 503-4
- Nuclear condensation
programmed cell death and, 534
- Nuclear extracts
in vitro transcription systems and, 388
- Nuclear genes
alternative oxidase and, 703-4, 707-8, 711-13, 716-21, 726
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620-21
plant transformation and, 297, 299, 311
- Nuclear import
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39-41
- Nuclear localization signal
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39-40
- Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)
aquaporins and, 402, 406
- Nuclear redox factor
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262
- Nucleic acids
transport through plasmodesmata and, 27-46
- Nucleoplasmin
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- Nucleoporins
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40
- Nucleoside triphosphates (NTPs)
in vitro transcription systems and, 385
- Nutrient quality
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609

O

- Oats
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 627
- Obligate parasites
programmed cell death and,
526
- OBP1 *trans* factor
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 262
- Oil characteristics
plant transformation and, 315
- Oil seeds
fatty acid synthesis regulation
and, 109–110, 116, 122–27
- Oleosins
pollen germination and,
466–67
- Oligomeric state
photosystem II and, 641, 643
- Oligosaccharides
jasmonates and, 360, 375
- Oncidium* sp.
pollination regulation and,
550, 555
- Open reading frames (ORFs)
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 343
- Optical sectioning
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 172
- Optimal defense theory
jasmonates and, 374
- Orchis* sp.
pollination regulation and, 555
- ORFs
See Open reading frames
- Organelles
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 625
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 111–12
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 168–69
plant transformation and,
299, 303
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 493
- Organogenesis
plant transformation and,
313
- Oryza sativa*
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
435
- orp* gene
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
- Oscillator
circadian
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 342–43
- Oscillatory growth
pollen germination and,
477–78

Oscillatoria sp.
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 331

OSH1 gene
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
682

Osmosis
aquaporins and, 399, 401–4,
406, 411, 415, 418–19,
421–22
in vitro transcription systems
and, 388

jasmonates and, 368

Osmotin
jasmonates and, 367, 372

Output pathways
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 343–45

Ovary
development
pollination regulation and,
555–56

Ovule
pollen germination and, 461
pollination regulation and,
547, 552–55

Oxidases
alternative, 703–28
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
431, 435, 438, 441–44

Oxidative burst
in disease resistance
biology, 254–55
chemistry of active oxygen
in biological systems,
252–54
cross-linking in cell wall,
260–61
direct antimicrobial activ-
ity, 259–60
function, 259–69
functional integration,
264–66
gene activation, 261–62
hypersensitive cell death,
262–64
introduction, 252
mechanisms, 255–58
NADPH oxidase, 255–57
salicylic acid, 267–69
signal pathways, 258–59
transcription-dependent de-
fenses, 261–62
programmed cell death and,
530, 534–35, 539

Oxidative stress
alternative oxidase and, 703
2-Oxoglutarate-dependent di-
oxygenases
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
431

L-Oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 265

Oxygen

- alternative oxidase and, 704,
707, 716–17, 720, 724, 727
C₂ cycle and, 1, 12–15, 20–21
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 616
- cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 330, 336, 339,
347–48
- ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 291
- oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 252–54
- symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 510–11
- Oxygen deficiency
root metabolism and
anoxia avoidance by selec-
tive cell death and aeren-
chyma formation, 241–43
cell death in lysigenous aer-
enchyma formation,
241–43
cellular injury mechanism,
227–30
gene expression and protein
synthesis under anoxia,
236–39
hypoxic acclimation to an-
oxia, 233–35
improved oxygen status of
aerenchymous roots, 241
introduction, 224
metabolism under anoxia,
226–39
oxygen status of cells and
tissues, 224–26
postanoxic injury, 235–36
resistance to anoxia, 230–33
signaling of hypoxia and an-
oxia, 239–40

OxYR
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 264

Ozone
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 262
programmed cell death and,
540

P

- p30 protein
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modemesmata, 34–36, 41–45
- p33 protein
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 260
- p100 protein
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 260
- PAB proteins
pollen germination and, 480

- Packing
starch granule synthesis and, 67, 73-74
- pal* gene
in vitro transcription systems and, 392
jasmonates and, 367, 372
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 255, 268
- Palisade cells
jasmonates and, 359
- Paphiopedilum* sp.
pollination regulation and, 550, 552
- Papillae
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Parachloromercuribenzenesulfonic acid (PCMBs)
phloem unloading and, 198-201
- Paracoccus denitrificans*
alternative oxidase and, 706
- Parasitism
programmed cell death and, 526, 533
- Parsley
in vitro transcription systems and, 387, 392
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 268
programmed cell death and, 539
- Particle bombardment
plant transformation and, 302, 304-9, 313, 316
- Partitioning
electron
alternative oxidase and, 706, 718-23
phloem unloading and, 191
- Patent protection
plant transformation and, 303, 316-17
- Pathogen attack
alternative oxidase and, 703, 707
chemical control of gene induction and, 90-91
disease resistance genes and, 575-602
jasmonates and, 373
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251-69
programmed cell death and, 525-41
- Patterning
leaf
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 695
- pBR322
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337
- PBS2 protein
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
- PCMBs
See Parachloromercuribenzenesulfonic acid
- PCR
See Polymerase chain reaction
- Pdc* gene
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 238
- pdf* gene
jasmonates and, 367, 373
- Pea
alternative oxidase and, 708
aquaporins and, 406
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 618
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 112
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 173-74, 178
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435, 437, 439, 441-42, 444, 446-53
in vitro transcription systems and, 384
phloem unloading and, 199
starch granule synthesis and, 75-77, 78, 82-83
- Peanut
plant transformation and, 307
- Pectin
pollen germination and, 474, 477
- PEG
See Polyethylene glycol
- Pennisetum ciliare*
pollination regulation and, 555
- Pennisetum setaceum*
pollination regulation and, 555
- Peptides
jasmonates and, 355, 375
- Perianth
senescence
pollination regulation and, 549-51
- Peribacteroid membrane
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 493-96, 500-2, 505-9, 515-16
- period* gene
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 329, 343, 349
- Permeability
plant membranes and, 399-423
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30-31, 35-36
- Peronospora parasitica*
disease resistance genes and, 583
- programmed cell death and, 532
- Peroxidases
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258, 266
- Peroxisomes
leaf
C₂ cycle and, 1, 16-18, 23
- Petals
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138
- Petunia* sp.
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 683, 686-87
pollen germination and, 477, 481
pollination regulation and, 549-50, 556-60, 564-65, 567
- pex1* gene
pollen germination and, 477, 481
- PGC9* gene
pollen germination and, 481
- PGP* genes
pollen germination and, 481
- pH
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167, 169, 171
jasmonates and, 370
- Phalaenopsis* sp.
pollination regulation and, 550, 552-57, 558, 561, 567
- phan* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 695
- Phaseolus coccineus*
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 441
- Phaseolus* sp.
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 328
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
aquaporins and, 413
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435, 441, 445, 447
phloem unloading and, 204
- Phase transition
pollen germination and, 463-64
- Phenolic compounds
programmed cell death and, 530
- Phenols
jasmonates and, 375
- Phenotype
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 689, 695, 697
auxin biosynthesis and, 57-58
chemical control of gene induction and, 99, 102

- cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330, 336–38, 342–43
- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
- fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 127
- oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
- plant transformation and, 299–301, 311, 314–15, 318, 320
- Phenylalanine
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 61
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 259
- Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Phloem
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 36–38, 43–45
- Phloem unloading
 - apoplasmic mechanisms and control, 210–13
 - cellular pathway, 195–97
 - apoplasmic mechanisms and control, 210
 - bulk flow, 204–7
 - diffusion, 203
 - efflux to apoplasm along post-sieve element pathway, 210–11
 - key sink types, 198–202
 - mature axial pathway, 199–200
 - mechanisms and controls, 203–9
 - retrieval as key component of post-sieve element transport, 211–13
 - se-cc complexes, 209–10
 - sink development and function overview, 202–3
 - stem elongation zones, 199
 - symplasmic transport mechanisms, 203–9
 - terminal reproductive storage sinks, 201–2
 - terminal vegetative storage sinks, 200–1
 - vegetative apices, 198–99
- introduction, 192
- significance, 192–95
- whole plant perspective
 - axial path, 213
 - future research, 215
 - terminal sinks, 213–15
- Phosphate
 - jasmonates and, 369
- Phosphoenolpyruvate
 - alternative oxidase and, 722–23
- 3-Phosphoglycerate
 - starch granule synthesis and, 71
- Phosphoglycolate
 - C₂ cycle and, 9–12
- Phospholipase D
 - programmed cell death and, 537
- Phosphorylation
 - alternative oxidase and, 704, 706, 719, 723
 - aquaporins and, 410
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 122
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179, 184
 - jasmonates and, 360
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
 - programmed cell death and, 537
- Photons
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 336
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 176–77, 180
- Photoreceptors
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 342, 345–46
- Photorespiration
 - alternative oxidase and, 726
 - C₂ cycle and, 1, 17–19
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 616
- Photosynthesis
 - alternative oxidase and, 722, 726
 - C₂ cycle and, 1–25
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 611–12, 614–27
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 327, 330–33, 336, 347–48
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 120
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 393
 - jasmonates and, 355, 367, 369–71
 - photosystem II and, 641
 - plant transformation and, 301
- Photosystem II
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 614
 - structure and membrane organization of
 - 23-kDa extrinsic subunits, 662
 - 33-kDa extrinsic subunits, 659, 662
 - CP43 complex, 659–61
 - D1-D2-cyt b559 complex, 659–61
 - electron crystallography, 655–59
- electron microscopy, 652–59
- genes, 644–45
- heterogeneity of PSII in vivo, 649–52
- introduction, 642–43
- Lhcb proteins, 664–65
- localization of PSII and LHCII, 649
- membrane-embedded PSII core components, 662–64
- proteins, 644–45
- single particle averaging, 652–55
- subunit organization, 659–65
- subunit structure and function, 643–47
- thylakoid membrane, 648–52
- Phragmipedium* sp.
 - pollination regulation and, 552
- PHYLIP package
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 438
- Phylogenetic trees
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 438
- Physcomitrella patens*
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 102
- Phytoalexins
 - programmed cell death and, 530–31
- Phytochrome
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 184–85
- Phytoglycogen
 - starch granule synthesis and, 79
- Phytohormones
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 51
- Phytophthora cryptogea*
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Phytophthora infestans*
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 94
 - disease resistance genes and, 587
 - jasmonates and, 372
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254, 256
- Phytophthora megasperma*
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 93
 - programmed cell death and, 535
- Phytophthora parasitica*
 - jasmonates and, 362
- Phytophthora sojae*
 - disease resistance genes and, 602
- Phytophthora* sp.
 - disease resistance genes and, 577

- Phytotron
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 614
- Picea abies*
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 441
- Pichia stipitis*
alternative oxidase and, 707
- pid* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 689–89
- Pigmentation
jasmonates and, 367
phloem unloading and, 202
pollination regulation and, 551–52
- Pigment protein complex
photosystem II and, 641
- pin* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 688–89
jasmonates and, 365–67, 373–75
- Pinus radiata*
pollination regulation and, 559
- Pinus taeda*
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
pollen germination and, 480
- PIP proteins
aquaporins and, 409, 413–14, 416, 420–21
- Pisum sativum*
aquaporins and, 406
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 618
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435, 442, 447
- PKC
See Protein kinase C
- Plantago major*
phloem unloading and, 210, 212
- Plant efficiency
rising atmospheric CO₂ and acclimation and canopy photosynthesis, 621–22
acclimation of respiration, 626–27
dark respiration, 624–27
energy budget, 614
evapotranspiration, 613–14
introduction, 610–11
light use efficiency, 628–29
mitochondrial respiration, 623–24
molecular mechanism of acclimation, 620–21
nitrogen limitation, 618
nitrogen use efficiency, 627–28
- photosynthesis, 611–12, 614–27
Rubisco, 616, 618–20
shade, 622–24
source/sink balance, 617–18
stomata, 611–14
temperature, 616–17
water use efficiency, 627
- Plant transformation
biological requirements, 302
constraints, 304–5
intellectual property, 316–17
public perception, 314–16
regulatory environment, 314–16
definition, 299–300
future research
breeding, 320
collateral genetic damage, 319
commerciality, 320
genetic diversity, 320
ideal and model transformation system, 319–20
practicality, 320
transformation efficiency, 317–18
useful vs absolute transformation efficiency, 318–19
introduction, 298–99
practical requirements, 302–5
purposes
experimental tool for plant physiology, 301
practical tool for plant improvement, 301–2
recalcitrant systems, 304–6
strategies
gene transfer strategies, 308–10
integrating component of transformation strategies, 312–14
selection strategies, 310
tissue culture strategies, 305–7
transgene expression strategies, 311–12
verification, 299–300
- Plasma membrane
aquaporins and, 399, 409
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180
phloem unloading and, 191, 195, 207
- Plasmids
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337–38, 343
plant transformation and, 309
- Plasmodesmata
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 166–67
phloem unloading and, 191, 195, 198–200, 202, 203–5, 207–8
- programmed cell death and, 533
- protein and nucleic acid transport through
cellular domains specified by leaf plasmodesmata, 42–45
cellular proteins, 38–39
future perspectives, 45–46
introduction, 28
mechanism of plasmodesmal transport, 41–42
movement protein-cytoskeleton interaction, 34–35
movement protein-nucleic acid complexes, 32–34
nuclear import, 39–41
nuclear localization signal, 39–40
permeability, 35–36
phloem proteins, 36–38
plasmodesmal structure, 28–31
receptors, 40–41
specifics, 30–39
transport mechanisms, 39–42
viral cell-to-cell movement proteins, 30, 32–36
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
- Plasmometric method
aquaporins and, 403
- Plastids
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109, 111–15, 118, 120–22, 128, 131
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
jasmonates and, 365
plant transformation and, 311
starch granule synthesis and, 69–70
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
- Plastiquinone
alternative oxidase and, 719
- Plastochron
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 675–76
- Platanthera* sp.
pollination regulation and, 552
- Plectonema boryanum*
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 331
- Pleiotropy
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 680
chemical control of gene induction and, 90, 94
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 127
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262

- programmed cell death and, 527
- Pmg elicitor
programmed cell death and, 535
- pnh* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 684, 689
- Pods
starch granule synthesis and, 69
- poky* gene
alternative oxidase and, 707-8
- Pollen germination
tube growth and
actin-binding proteins, 470-71
actin microfilaments, 469-70
arabinogalactan proteins, 475-77
calcium ions, 472-73
dehydration, 463-65
extracellular matrix components, 474
flavonoids, 467-68
gene expression during pollen germination and tube growth, 480-82
gene expression during progamic phase, 478-84
genes in pollen metabolism, 483-84
hydration, 463-65
imbibition, 464-65
introduction, 462
in vitro germination, 462-63
kinase sequences in pollen tubes, 482
late genes, 482
microtubules, 471-72
myosin, 470-71
oleosins, 466-67
oscillatory growth, 477-78
pectin, 474
phase transition, 463-64
pollen coat compounds, 465
pollen components involved in germination, 465-68
pollen tube structure, 468-78
pollen wall, 474
profilin, 471
pulsatory growth, 477-78
stylar tissues, 475-77
translational control, 478-79
translational mechanisms in dehydrated pollen, 479-81
water loss, 463-64
waxes, 465-66
- Pollen grains
aquaporins and, 422
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 129
jasmonates and, 355, 367, 372
- Pollen tubes
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 168-69, 184-85
- Pollination regulation
of flower development
ACC oxidase, 564-65
ACC synthase, 562-63
ethylene biosynthesis, 561-65
female embryo development, 555
female gametophyte development, 552-55
floral pigmentation changes, 551-52
future research, 567-68
interorgan coordination model, 565-67
introduction, 548-49
ovary development, 555-56
perianth senescence, 549-51
primary pollination signals, 557-59
secondary pollination signals, 559-61
signals, 556-61
syndrome of developmental events, 549-56
- Polyadenylation signals
plant transformation and, 311
- Polyethylene glycol (PEG)
plant transformation and, 304
- Polyhydroxybutyrate
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 122
- Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
alternative oxidase and, 712-13
plant transformation and, 300, 310, 320
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 516
- Polymers
starch granule synthesis and, 67
- Polyplody
plant transformation and, 299
- Polysaccharides
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Polyubiquitin
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
- Pores
aquaporins and, 405, 414
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 27-28, 37, 39-40
- Positioning
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 694-96
- Post-sieve element transport
phloem unloading and, 191-215
- Posttranscriptional effects
alternative oxidase and, 703, 706
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 346
- Posttranslational modifications
aquaporins and, 399, 417-18
- Potamogeton pectinatus*
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 230
- Potassium chloride
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257-58
- Potassium cyanide
alternative oxidase and, 708, 714
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 624
- Potato
alternative oxidase and, 711, 713-14
auxin biosynthesis and, 61
chemical control of gene induction and, 94, 96, 99
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 255, 260
phloem unloading and, 200, 207
plant transformation and, 315
programmed cell death and, 540
starch granule synthesis and, 68, 76-78, 82
- Potato virus X
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 36
- Powdery mildew
disease resistance genes and, 602
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
programmed cell death and, 532, 538
- PPO* gene
jasmonates and, 367
- Practicality
plant transformation and, 320
- Prairie
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 613
- Preformed protective defenses
programmed cell death and, 525-26
- Pressure probe measurements
aquaporins and, 399, 401-3, 406
- Prf ndl* gene
disease resistance genes and, 583-84
- PR* genes
chemical control of gene induction and, 91-93, 95

- ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 252, 259, 262, 267
 programmed cell death and, 530, 539
 Primer extension assay
 in vitro transcription systems and, 386
 Primordia
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 675, 677-78, 683, 694-96
 phloem unloading and, 198
 Profilin
 pollen germination and, 471
 Progamic phase
 pollen germination and, 478-84
 Progesterone
 chemical control of gene induction and, 104
 Programmed cell death
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 263
 and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 223, 241-43
 plant-pathogen interactions and
 cell death mechanisms during susceptible interactions, 527-29
 hypersensitive response, 531-38
 induction of defenses, 540-41
 introduction, 526
 resistant response, 529-38
 role of cell death, 526-27
 systemic acquired resistance, 538-40
 pollination regulation and, 567
 Prokaryotes
 alternative oxidase and, 706
 chemical control of gene induction and, 89, 97
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 330, 332-33, 348
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 111-12, 115
 Proline
 aquaporins and, 408
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260-61
 symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498, 505-6
 Promoter genes
 alternative oxidase and, 703
 aquaporins and, 416
 chemical control of gene induction and, 90-103
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 336, 338-40
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 288
 fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 126, 128-29
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 182
 in vitro transcription systems and, 389, 391, 393, 395
 jasmonates and, 355, 366
 plant transformation and, 311-12, 314, 316
 starch granule synthesis and, 69
n-Propyl gallate
 alternative oxidase and, 704, 716-17
 Proteases
 programmed cell death and, 537
proteinase inhibitor II gene
 chemical control of gene induction and, 96
 Protein biosensors
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 165, 178-79
 Protein bodies
 angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 679
 Protein kinase C (PKC)
 ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 292
 Proteins
 and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 626-27
 and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 236-39
 photosystem II and, 644-45
 symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 508
 Protein-serine kinase inhibitor
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258, 263
 Proteolysis
 programmed cell death and, 537
 Protists
 alternative oxidase and, 703, 706, 711
 Proton pump
 programmed cell death and, 536
 symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 507
 Protogens
 alternative oxidase and, 703
 aquaporins and, 402, 415
 Protoplasts
 aquaporins and, 403
 chemical control of gene induction and, 94
 fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 171, 175-76
 in vitro transcription systems and, 388, 392-93
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260
 plant transformation and, 304
 programmed cell death and, 534
prp1-1-barnase gene
 chemical control of gene induction and, 94
Prunus dulcis
 pollination regulation and, 554
psbA1 gene
 cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 336, 338, 342-46
Pseudomonas fluorescens
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254
Pseudomonas sp.
 programmed cell death and, 527, 531, 535
Pseudomonas syringae
 disease resistance genes and, 579-80, 583-84, 589
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254, 257-60, 262-64, 267-68
 programmed cell death and, 527, 530, 538, 540
psl gene
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
Pto gene
 disease resistance genes and, 583-84
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 258
 Public perception
 plant transformation and, 297, 314-16
Puccinia coronata
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261
Puccinia sorghi
 disease resistance genes and, 598, 600
Pueraria lobata
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 266
 Pullulan
 starch granule synthesis and, 80
 Pulsatory growth
 pollen germination and, 477-78
 Pumpkin
 gibberellin biosynthesis and, 437, 441-43, 445
 oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262

PurF gene
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 338-40, 343

Pyramiding
plant transformation and, 310

Pyricularia grisea
alternative oxidase and, 720

Pyridines
alternative oxidase and,
722-23

Pyrimidines
programmed cell death and,
528-29

Pyrophosphorylase
ADPGlucose
starch granule synthesis and,
67

Pyruvate
alternative oxidase and, 703,
715-18, 722-27

Pyruvate dehydrogenase
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 114

Pythium sp.
disease resistance genes and,
576

Q

Q-electrode technique
alternative oxidase and,
714-17

Quadratic check
disease resistance genes and,
577

Quantum efficiency
C₂ cycle and, 15-16

R

Raf family
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 277, 282,
286-88, 292

Raphanus sativus
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
452

Rapid defense response
programmed cell death and,
529

Ras protein
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 287

Rate-limiting step
starch granule synthesis and,
72

Ratio analysis
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 165,
167-69

rbc genes
in vitro transcription systems
and, 393

jasmonates and, 366-67

rb gene
starch granule synthesis and,
83

rhoA gene
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257

RCNMV
See Red clover necrotic mo-
saic dianthovirus

RD29A drought-inducible pro-
moter
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182

rDNA
See Ribosomal DNA

Recalcitrant species
plant transformation and,
297, 304-6, 308, 317

Receptors
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
693

chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 100-1, 104

cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 342, 345-46

disease resistance genes and,
575, 590-92, 597

ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 277, 279

fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182, 184

jasmonates and, 365

oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 259

programmed cell death and,
538-39

and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 31, 40-41

Red blood cell paradigm
aquaporins and, 404-5

Red clover necrotic mosaic di-
anthovirus (RCNMV)
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 33-34, 36

Red fluorescent proteins
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182-83

Red light
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 345

fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 184

Redox
alternative oxidase and, 703,
707, 719, 721-24

oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 262, 264

and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 226

Reduced branching mutants
trichome development in *Ara-
bidopsis* and, 146, 148-49

Reductases
disease resistance genes and,
577

Regeneration
plant transformation and,
306, 313, 318

Regulatory genes
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 345

plant transformation and,
297, 314-16

Rehydration
pollen germination and, 461

Relaxation
aquaporins and, 404

Reporter genes
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 96

and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 620

cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 334-38,
342-44, 348

fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182

plant transformation and,
308, 312, 320

Reproductive storage sinks
terminal, 201-2

Resistance mechanisms
programmed cell death and,
525, 529-38

Resource use
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 609

Respiration
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 609-10, 623-27

Respiratory pathway
mitochondrial
alternative oxidase and,
703-28

Responsive genes
jasmonates and, 367-75

Restriction enzymes
plant transformation and,
300

Retinoids
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 104

"Reverse fountain" cytoplas-
mic streaming
pollen germination and, 468

Reverse phenotype
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 102

Reverse transcription-PCR
alternative oxidase and, 712

R genes
disease resistance genes and,
575-602

oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 252, 258, 263

programmed cell death and,
529-30, 532-34, 539-40

- rhd6* mutant
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 282
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and,
497-98, 500, 505
- Rhizobium meliloti*
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 239
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 500,
505
- Rhizobium* sp.
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 291
pollen germination and, 467
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 493,
495-97
- Rhizobium trifolii*
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 507
- Rhizoids
algal
fluorescent microscopy of
living plant cells and, 169
- Rhodamine
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 172,
174, 178
- Rhodopsin
programmed cell death and,
537
- Rhynchosporium secalis*
disease resistance genes and,
578
- Rhythmic gene expression
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 337, 339-42
- Ribosomal DNA (rDNA)
in vitro transcription systems
and, 394
- Ribosomal RNA (rRNA)
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 102
pollen germination and, 480
- Ribosomes
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 37-38
- Rice
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 682
disease resistance genes and,
587
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 288
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
440, 444, 446
in vitro transcription systems
and, 384, 387, 391-93, 395
jasmonates and, 364
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257
- plant transformation and,
307
starch granule synthesis and,
77, 79
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 37
- Ricinus communis*
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 122
- RICR1091A
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257
- RIP60 protein
jasmonates and, 367, 372
- Ripening
fruit
ethylene response pathway
in *Arabidopsis* and,
277-78, 286
jasmonates and, 355, 367
programmed cell death and,
527
- RNA-binding protein
alternative oxidase and, 720
- RNA polymerases
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 339, 344
in vitro transcription systems
and, 383, 388-95
- RNA processing
jasmonates and, 355
plant transformation and, 311
- RNAse protection assay
in vitro transcription systems
and, 386
- RNA viruses
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 183
- Robotic systems
plant transformation and,
318
- RollB* gene
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 98-99
- Root hairs
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 282
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 167,
168-70
- Rootless mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
684
- Roots
alternative oxidase and, 722
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 617, 624
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 278, 280
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 129
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 176-77
- gibberellin biosynthesis and,
452
- jasmonates and, 355, 359,
364, 366
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 223-43
phloem unloading and,
198-99, 204, 206, 208
starch granule synthesis and,
77
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 138
- Rose
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257
- Rosette coflorescences
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
685-87
- Rosette leaves
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 141
- RPM1 gene
disease resistance genes and,
580, 582
- rpoD2* gene
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 344-45
- RPP5* gene
disease resistance genes and,
582-83
- RPS2* gene
disease resistance genes and,
580, 582
- rRNA
See Ribosomal RNA
- Rsf* mutant
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
690, 695
- rtTA
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 102-3
- rry* mutant
auxin biosynthesis and,
57-58, 62
- RU 486
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 104
- Rubisco
C₂ cycle and, 1-21
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 614-23, 628
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
439
jasmonates and, 366
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 37
- RUG5* gene
starch granule synthesis and,
75-76
- rugosus* gene
starch granule synthesis and,
78

Run-off assay
in vitro transcription systems
and, 385, 395

Rusts
disease resistance genes and,
578, 598, 600
oxidative burst in disease res-
istance and, 261, 264

S

S1 mapping assays
in vitro transcription systems
and, 386

Saccharomyces cerevisiae
alternative oxidase and, 720
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 239

Saccharomyces sp.
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 130

Safeners
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 89-90, 94-95

Salicylhydroxamic acid
(SHAM)
alternative oxidase and, 704,
708
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 624

Salicylic acid
oxidative burst in disease res-
istance and, 251, 267-69
programmed cell death and,
530

Saprophytes
disease resistance genes and,
601

Saturation mutagenesis
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 330

Saturation transfer
aquaporins and, 402

SAUR-AC1 gene
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 289

Sauromatum guttatum
alternative oxidase and,
707-9, 711-13

SAUR promoter
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
690

Scanning electron microscopy
(SEM)
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 139-40
Scanning-substitution mutations
in vitro transcription systems
and, 384

Scenedesmus sp.
C₂ cycle and, 14

Scheuchzeria palustris
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 230

Schizosaccharomyces pombe
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 100

Scirpus maritimus
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 230

Scirpus olneyi
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 618, 623, 626-28

Screening
automated
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 336-38, 342
population
plant transformation and,
297, 301, 313

Scutellum
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 677
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
441
plant transformation and, 313

SDS-PAGE electrophoresis
alternative oxidase and,
716-17
in vitro transcription systems
and, 385

se-cc complexes
phloem unloading and, 200,
209-10

Secondary response genes
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 288

Sedge
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 618, 626, 628

Seedlings
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 618, 623

phloem unloading and,
199-200

trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 139

Seeds
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 109-10, 116, 118,
121-27
terminal reproductive storage
sinks and, 202

Selection
plant transformation and,
297, 300, 305-6, 310

Selectivity
aquaporins and, 414-15

Self-incompatibility
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 184

Self-regulation
C₂ cycle and, 1

Self-renewal
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
691-93

SEM
See Scanning electron mi-

croscopy

Semidwarfism
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
443, 447

Senescence
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 277-78
jasmonates and, 369-71
pollination regulation and,
547, 549-51, 556, 558, 560,
562

programmed cell death and,
529, 540

Sensitivity
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 327

Sepals
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 92
petaloid

angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development
and, 680
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 138-39

Serine
symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 498, 515

Ser/Thr protein kinases
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 277, 286

Sethoxidim
fatty acid synthesis regula-
tion and, 118

Sexual reproduction
plant transformation and,
299, 301-3, 307, 313, 319
pollen germination and, 461

Shade
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 622-24

SHAM
See Salicylhydroxamic acid
Shoot apical meristem develop-
ment

developmental genetics
adventitious shoot apical
meristem formation, 689-91
on axis of plant, 685-89
formation during embryo-
genesis, 677-85
introduction, 674-75
leaf development, 694
molecular patterns within
meristem, 695-96
patterning leaves, 695
positional information,
694-96
self-renewal, 691-93
structure, 675-77

Shoots
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 626
plant transformation and,
313

- SHRUN-KEN2**
starch granule synthesis and, 72
- Shunt**
electron
alternative oxidase and, 724
- SiB2-GMM**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 629
- Sieve-element cells**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37–38, 44
- Sieve-element unloading**
phloem unloading and, 191–215
- Sigma factors**
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 340, 344
- Signal amplification**
pollination regulation and, 547, 556–61
- Signal masking**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 40
- Signal transduction**
alternative oxidase and, 712
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620–21
disease resistance genes and, 575, 581, 589–94
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 277–78, 286, 288–92
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
jasmonates and, 359, 365–66
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251, 258–59, 264–65
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 242
programmed cell death and, 531, 533, 535
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 45
- Silencing**
gene
plant transformation and, 300, 303, 312
- Silene armeria***
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 449
- Siliques**
floral
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 443
- "Simple" resistance loci
disease resistance genes and, 599
- Single particle image averaging**
photosystem II and, 652–55
- Single-stranded DNA (ssDNA)**
plant transformation and, 309
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- Single-stranded RNA (ssRNA)**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 33
- Sinks**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 621
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 124–26
phloem unloading and, 191–95, 198–203, 205, 208–9, 213–15
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 502
- Sinorhizobium* sp.**
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 495
- Siratro**
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 506
- Skunk cabbage**
alternative oxidase and, 707
- "Slave" enzymes
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 131
- SLN1 gene**
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
- Snapdragon**
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 687, 695–96
- Social issues**
plant transformation and, 320
- Socket cells**
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Soft rot**
programmed cell death and, 538
- Soil-water balance**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609
- Somaclonal variation**
plant transformation and, 307
- Sophronitis* sp.**
pollination regulation and, 552
- Sorghum* sp.**
chemical control of gene induction and, 94
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 450
- sos1* mutant**
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 688
- Source/sink ratio**
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 617–18
- phloem unloading and, 199–200, 203
- Southern blot analysis**
jasmonates and, 365
plant transformation and, 300
- Soybean**
alternative oxidase and, 709, 711, 715–16, 721–22
chemical control of gene induction and, 94–95
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 626
disease resistance and, 579
disease resistance genes and, 599
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 127
in vitro transcription systems and, 387, 391, 394
jasmonates and, 359, 368–71, 374–75
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254–55, 257, 259–65, 268
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 225
phloem unloading and, 200
plant transformation and, 307, 315
pollen germination and, 481
programmed cell death and, 534–37
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 495, 497, 506, 513
- Soybean trypsin inhibitor**
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38
- Spartina alterniflora***
and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 241
- Spartina patens***
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 626
- Specificity**
disease resistance genes and, 579
plant transformation and, 307
- Sperm**
pollen germination and, 461
- Spikes**
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138
- Spinach**
C₂ cycle and, 14
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 117, 119, 121
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 441, 444, 450
- Spinacia oleracea***
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 435, 450
- SqLVC**
See Squash leaf curl virus

- Squash
plant transformation and, 315
- Squash leaf curl virus (SqLVC)
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 34
- Sr²⁺
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 30
- ssDNA
See Single-stranded DNA
- SSK genes
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 291
- Stable isotope labeling
in vivo
auxin biosynthesis and, 52
- STA genes
starch granule synthesis and, 71, 79
- Stalks
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 141
- Stamen
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 178
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138
- Starch
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
jasmonates and, 368, 370
- Starch granule synthesis
ADPglucose generation, 68–72
amylopectin molecule synthesis and organization, 72–74
debranching enzymes, 79–80
starch-branching enzymes, 67–68, 77–79
starch synthases, 67–68, 75–77
amylose synthesis, 80–83
introduction, 67–68
- Staurosporine
jasmonates and, 360
programmed cell death and, 534–35
- Stearoyl-ACP desaturase
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 114
- Stellaria media*
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 685
- Stem cancer disease
programmed cell death and, 528
- Stem cells
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 673
- Stem elongation zones
phloem unloading and, 199
- Stemphylium loti*
alternative oxidase and, 707
- Stems
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 624
jasmonates and, 364
phloem unloading and, 206, 208
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 138–39
- Steroids
chemical control of gene induction and, 89, 100–1, 103
- Stigmas
pollen germination and, 465
- STM gene
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 677–78, 681–85, 689, 691–94
- Stomata
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609, 611–14, 629
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 185
- Stopped-flow spectrophotometry
aquaporins and, 399, 406
- Storage proteins
jasmonates and, 368–69
- Stratification
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 451
- Streptomyces olivoreticuli*
chemical control of gene induction and, 96
- Stress genes
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
- Stress stimuli
alternative oxidase and, 703, 726
- Stylar tissues
pollen germination and, 475–77
- Su-1 gene
starch granule synthesis and, 79–80
- Subcellular level
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 165
- “Submarine” patent applications
plant transformation and, 317
- Subtropics
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623
- Succinate dehydrogenase
alternative oxidase and, 704–5
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623–26
- Sucrose
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
jasmonates and, 368
phloem unloading and, 191, 194, 198–202, 204–5, 208
pollen germination and, 464
starch granule synthesis and, 69, 83
- Sugarcane
phloem unloading and, 200, 205, 208
plant transformation and, 307, 312
- Sugar/proton symport mechanism
phloem unloading and, 191
- Sugars
jasmonates and, 369, 375
phloem unloading and, 191, 198–99, 202
programmed cell death and, 541
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 500
- Sugary gene
starch granule synthesis and, 79–80
- Suicide process
programmed cell death and, 537
- Sunflower
aquaporins and, 420
phloem unloading and, 199
- Supercoiling
DNA
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 339
- Superoxide
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 251
programmed cell death and, 531, 535–36
- Superoxide dismutase
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 254, 257
- sur1* gene
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- Susceptible interactions
programmed cell death and, 526–29
- Suspension-cell cultures
in vitro transcription systems and, 383, 387
- SV40 large T antigen
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 39
- Sweet pea
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 448
- Sweet potato
starch granule synthesis and, 77
- Symbiosis
membranes from legume nodules and, 493–516
- Symbiosome
symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 493–95, 501–2, 506–8, 513
- Symplasm
phloem unloading and, 191, 196–209

- Symplocarpus foetidus*
 alternative oxidase and, 707
Synechococcus sp.
 cyanobacterial circadian
 rhythms and, 331–35, 337,
 339–46
 photosystem II and, 653
Synechocystis sp.
 cyanobacterial circadian
 rhythms and, 346
 Synergid degeneration
 pollination regulation and,
 554–55
 Syringolides
 disease resistance genes and,
 579
 programmed cell death and,
 529
 Systemic acquired resistance
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 90–93
 oxidative burst in disease re-
 sistance and, 252
 programmed cell death and,
 531, 538–41
 Systemin
 jasmonates and, 355, 360, 365

T

- Tagging
 plant transformation and, 314
 Tan-ginzobu mutant
 gibberellin biosynthesis and,
 440
 Tannins
 jasmonates and, 375
Taraxacum sp.
 aquaporins and, 416
 Targeted integration systems
 plant transformation and,
 312
 Target species
 plant transformation and,
 303, 319
tasselless mutant
 angiosperm shoot apical
 meristem development and,
 689
 TATA box
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 97, 100, 103
 in vitro transcription systems
 and, 389–90, 393
 Tau protein
 fluorescent microscopy of liv-
 ing plant cells and, 182
 TC7 promoter
 in vitro transcription systems
 and, 389, 391
 te effector
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 103–4
 TCH genes
 jasmonates and, 359

- tDNA
 See Transfer DNA
 Temperature
 aquaporins and, 401, 405
 C₂ cycle and, 20
 and CO₂ and more efficient
 plants, 614, 616–17, 619
 cyanobacterial circadian
 rhythms and, 327, 333, 347
 gibberellin biosynthesis and,
 431, 451–52
 Tendril coiling
 ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 289
 jasmonates and, 355, 359,
 363, 368
 Terminal oxidase
 alternative, 703–28
 Terminal sinks
 phloem unloading and,
 193–94, 200–3, 213–15
 Termination
 in vitro transcription systems
 and, 383–86, 395
 plant transformation and, 311
 Terpene cyclases
 gibberellin biosynthesis and,
 431–32
 Tetracycline
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 89, 97–99,
 101–3
 Tet repressor/operator system
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 97–99, 101–3
 Thermodynamics
 aquaporins and, 401
 fatty acid synthesis regula-
 tion and, 116
 Thioesterases
 fatty acid synthesis regula-
 tion and, 114–15, 124–26
 Thionin
 jasmonates and, 367, 372
Thlaspi arvense
 gibberellin biosynthesis and,
 451–52
 Three-dimensional fluores-
 cence microscopy
 living plant cells and, 172–77
 Threshold trigger
 oxidative burst in disease re-
 sistance and, 251
 Thylakoid membrane
 fatty acid synthesis regula-
 tion and, 112
 photosystem II and, 641–42,
 648–52
 Timekeeping mechanism
 cyanobacterial circadian
 rhythms and, 327
timeless gene
 cyanobacterial circadian
 rhythms and, 329, 343, 349
 Tip growth
 pollen germination and, 461
 TIP proteins
 aquaporins and, 407, 409–11,
 413–18, 421
 TIR domain
 disease resistance genes and,
 590–91
 Tissue culture
 plant transformation and,
 297, 305–8, 312–13, 318–19
 TMV
 See Tobacco mosaic virus
To-2 mutant
 angiosperm shoot apical meri-
 stem development and, 688
 Tobacco
 alternative oxidase and, 709,
 711, 713–14, 716, 720
 angiosperm shoot apical
 meristem development and,
 691, 696
 aquaporins and, 406, 413
 auxin biosynthesis and, 59
 C₂ cycle and, 14
 chemical control of gene in-
 duction and, 91, 95–96,
 98–102
 and CO₂ and more efficient
 plants, 618, 620
 disease resistance genes and,
 582–83
 ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 288
 fatty acid synthesis regula-
 tion and, 119–20, 127
 fluorescent microscopy of liv-
 ing plant cells and, 180,
 181–82
 in vitro transcription systems
 and, 384, 387, 391–95
 oxidative burst in disease re-
 sistance and, 254, 259, 261,
 263–64, 267–68
 plant transformation and,
 315
 pollen germination and, 472,
 476–77, 479, 481, 483
 programmed cell death and,
 533, 536–40
 and transport of proteins and
 nucleic acids through plas-
 modesmata, 28, 38, 42
 Tobacco mosaic virus (TMV)
 oxidative burst in disease re-
 sistance and, 267
 programmed cell death and,
 530, 536, 540
 and transport of proteins and
 nucleic acids through plas-
 modesmata, 32–36, 41, 43,
 45
 Tobacco rattle virus (TRV)
 and transport of proteins and
 nucleic acids through plas-
 modesmata, 36

- toc1* gene
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 349
- Tolbert, NE, 1-25
- Tolerant mutants
programmed cell death and, 527
- Toll receptor protein
disease resistance genes and, 590-92
- Tomato
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 687, 690, 692-93
auxin biosynthesis and, 58
chemical control of gene induction and, 96, 99
disease resistance genes and, 583-87, 601
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 286, 288
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 185
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
in vitro transcription systems and, 393
jasmonates and, 365, 372
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 257-58, 264, 267
phloem unloading and, 201
plant transformation and, 315
pollen germination and, 468, 481, 484
pollination regulation and, 560
programmed cell death and, 527-28, 530, 533
- Tonoplast
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180
- Totipotency
plant transformation and, 302
- TOX* gene
disease resistance genes and, 577
- tpl* mutants
angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 680-82
- Tracer flow
aquaporins and, 406
- Tradescantia* sp.
aquaporins and, 418
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 178
pollen germination and, 479-80
- Trailer sequences
plant transformation and, 311
- trans*-acting factors
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 340, 344
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 130
in vitro transcription systems and, 384, 391
jasmonates and, 356
- Transactivation
chemical control of gene induction and, 101
- Transcellular water transport
aquaporins and, 419-20
alternative oxidase and, 706
- Transcriptional-dependent defenses
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260-62
- Transcriptional regulation
alternative oxidase and, 706
aquaporins and, 399
chemical control of gene induction and, 91, 103
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 339, 344, 346
in vitro transcription systems and, 383-96
jasmonates and, 355, 366
- Transcription complex assay
in vitro transcription systems and, 385
- Transcription factors
chemical control of gene induction and, 97, 101
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 287
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 130-31
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 167
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262
and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 38, 40, 43
trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 137
- trans*-cyclooctene
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 281, 285
- Transfer cells
phloem unloading and, 198
- Transfer DNA (tDNA)
auxin biosynthesis and, 57
ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 286
plant transformation and, 305, 314, 318
- Transfer RNA (tRNA)
aquaporins and, 423
in vitro transcription systems and, 394-95
- Transformation
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 337
plant, 297-320
- Transgenes
alternative oxidase and, 713-14, 726
aquaporins and, 423
auxin biosynthesis and, 53
chemical control of gene induction and, 92, 94-95, 98, 101-4
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 620
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 119, 126-28, 130
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 180
gibberellin biosynthesis and, 439
in vitro transcription systems and, 384
oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 267
phloem unloading and, 207
plant transformation and, 297, 300, 303, 305, 307, 311-12, 314-20
pollen germination and, 476
pollination regulation and, 568
programmed cell death and, 536, 539
starch granule synthesis and, 78
- Transgenic reporter technology
fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 179-83
- Translation
jasmonates and, 355, 366
pollen germination and, 478-81
- Translocation
alternative oxidase and, 703
phloem unloading and, 193
- Transmembrane channel proteins
aquaporins and, 399-423
- Transpiration
and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 609-10, 612-14, 620, 629
- Transport mechanisms
phloem unloading and, 191, 203-9
for proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 27-46
- Transposon-derived vectors
plant transformation and, 309
- Transposons
chemical control of gene induction and, 97
cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 339
starch granule synthesis and, 71
- Triacylglycerol
fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 109-10, 122-23, 125
- Tricarboxylic acid
alternative oxidase and, 704-6, 708, 721-23, 725

- symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 497-98
- Trichome
 - development in *Arabidopsis*
 - early development, 143-47
 - expansion, 149-50
 - future research, 159-60
 - genetic interactions, 151
 - GL1*, 151-53, 155-56
 - GL2*, 156-57
 - introduction, 138
 - maturation mutants, 149, 151
 - molecular studies, 151-58
 - mutants, 142-49
 - overview, 138-42
 - reduced branching mutants, 146, 148-49
 - TTG*, 153-56
 - ZWI*, 157-58
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 36, 43-44
- Triose phosphate shuttle
 - C₂ cycle and, 23
- Triple response morphology
 - ethylene response pathway in *Arabidopsis* and, 280
- Triticum aestivum*
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 613, 618
- Triticum sativum*
 - fatty acid synthesis regulation and, 122
- Tropic response
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 169
- Tropics
 - and CO₂ and more efficient plants, 623
- trp* mutants
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 55-57
- Truncations
 - gene
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 343
 - plant transformation and, 312
- TRV
 - See Tobacco rattle virus
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei*
 - alternative oxidase and, 706, 711
- Tryptophan
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 51-56, 58, 61
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498
- tTa activator
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 103-4
- TTG* gene
 - trichome development in *Arabidopsis* and, 153-56
- TTS protein
 - pollen germination and, 476
- tua1* gene
 - pollen germination and, 481
- Tube growth
 - pollen germination and, 461-84
- Tubulin
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 172, 174, 178, 182
- tufA* gene
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 341
- Tulipa gesneriana*
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 452
- Turgor
 - aquaporins and, 399, 403-4
 - jasmonates and, 359
 - phloem unloading and, 193, 204-6, 208
 - pollen germination and, 470
- Two-photon microscopy
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 176-77
- Typha angustifolia*
 - and oxygen deficiency and root metabolism, 230
- Tyrosine
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 260-61
 - symbiotic membranes from legume nodules and, 498
- Tyrosine aminotransferases
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 57
- U**
 - Ubiquinone
 - pool
 - alternative oxidase and, 703-5, 714, 720-24
 - Ubiquitin
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 261, 265
 - programmed cell death and, 541
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 37
 - ufo* mutants
 - angiosperm shoot apical meristem development and, 683, 688
 - Ultraviolet (UV) light
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 183
 - oxidative burst in disease resistance and, 262
 - Unloading
 - phloem, 191-215
 - Upstream respiratory carbon metabolism
 - alternative oxidase and, 703, 720, 723-25
 - Uromyces vignae*
 - programmed cell death and, 534
- UV light
 - See Ultraviolet light
- V**
 - Vacuoles
 - aquaporins and, 399, 409, 421-22
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 176
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 387-88
 - phloem unloading and, 203-4, 209
 - Valine
 - auxin biosynthesis and, 61
 - Valonia* sp.
 - aquaporins and, 405
 - Valonia ventricosa*
 - aquaporins and, 406
 - Vanda* sp.
 - pollination regulation and, 550-51
 - Vascular parenchyma
 - phloem unloading and, 191, 195, 198-201
 - Vascular tissue
 - and transport of proteins and nucleic acids through plasmodesmata, 43
 - Vectors
 - viral
 - plant transformation and, 299, 309
 - Vegetative apices
 - phloem unloading and, 198-99
 - Vegetative propagation
 - plant transformation and, 319
 - Vegetative sinks
 - jasmonates and, 367-69
 - Vegetative storage proteins
 - jasmonates and, 355, 370-71, 373-74
 - Vegetative storage sinks
 - terminal, 200-1
 - Vernalization
 - gibberellin biosynthesis and, 451
 - Verticillium dahliae*
 - jasmonates and, 362
 - Vibrio harveyi*
 - cyanobacterial circadian rhythms and, 334, 337
 - Vicia faba*
 - fluorescent microscopy of living plant cells and, 170-71
 - in vitro transcription systems and, 394
 - starch granule synthesis and, 68-69
 - VidA* gene
 - chemical control of gene induction and, 92-93, 95

Viral cell-to-cell movement
proteins
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 30, 32-36

Viral coat proteins
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 182

Viral vectors
replicating
plant transformation and,
299, 309

vir gene
plant transformation and, 309

Viruses
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 166, 183
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 27-28, 46

Voodoo lily
alternative oxidase and, 708

VP16 activation domain
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 101-2

Vsp genes
jasmonates and, 366-67, 374

*Vsp*s gene
jasmonates and, 367, 371

W

waldmeister mutant
angiosperm shoot apical mer-
istem development and, 691

Water
alternative oxidase and, 704
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 614, 616, 627, 629
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 224
phloem unloading and, 206
pollen germination and,
463-64

Water channel proteins
aquaporins and, 399-423

Waxes
pollen germination and,
465-66

Western blot analysis
alternative oxidase and,
716-17
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 257

Wetlands
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 613, 618
and oxygen deficiency and
root metabolism, 224, 226,
241

Wheat
and CO₂ and more efficient

plants, 613, 618, 620,
626-28

disease resistance genes and,
602

gibberellin biosynthesis and,
437

in vitro transcription systems
and, 387, 391

phloem unloading and, 202,
204-5

pollen germination and, 468
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 37

Wheat germ
in vitro transcription systems
and, 387-89, 394

Wheat germ chromatin extract
in vitro transcription systems
and, 389-90

White clover
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 261

Whole cell extracts
in vitro transcription systems
and, 388

Wound responses
alternative oxidase and, 706
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 89-90, 95-96
jasmonates and, 359-62,
364-65, 373-75
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 265, 268
programmed cell death and,
540

wus mutant
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
685, 691-92

X

Xa21 gene
disease resistance genes and,
587
oxidative burst in disease re-
sistance and, 258

Xanthomonas campestris
programmed cell death and,
527

Xanthomonas oryzae
disease resistance genes and,
587

Xanthomonas sp.
disease resistance genes and,
579
programmed cell death and,
527

Xenopus laevis oocytes
aquaporins and, 399, 408,
411-13, 417

symbiotic membranes from
legume nodules and, 515

Xenorhabdus luminescens
cyanobacterial circadian
rhythms and, 337

X receptor
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 104

Xylem
phloem unloading and, 207
and transport of proteins and
nucleic acids through plas-
modesmata, 43

Y

Yariv's reagent
pollen germination and, 475

Yeasts
alternative oxidase and, 707,
720, 727
chemical control of gene in-
duction and, 96
and CO₂ and more efficient
plants, 620
in vitro transcription systems
and, 384, 394
pollen germination and, 480

Z

Zea mays
auxin biosynthesis and, 54
gibberellin biosynthesis and,
435, 445
phloem unloading and, 199,
204
pollination regulation and, 554

Zein
in vitro transcription systems
and, 384

Zinc fingers
ethylene response pathway in
Arabidopsis and, 287

zll mutants
angiosperm shoot apical
meristem development and,
684

Zm13 gene
pollen germination and, 481

Zn²⁺
fluorescent microscopy of liv-
ing plant cells and, 167

Zoanthella sp.
C₂ cycle and, 23

ZWI gene
trichome development in
Arabidopsis and, 157-58

Zygotic embryo
plant transformation and, 313